



Respect . Responsibility . Relationships

Toll Free (866) 71-ROCHE www.rocheconstructors.com
RocheConstructors













#### PUBLISHER'S NOTE





Christopher Wood

**Ieff Nuttall** 

## BizWest The Business Journal of the Boulder Valley and Northern Colorado



# Region's cities top many lists

Talk about a reputation.

It's perfectly understandable that communities in the Boulder Valley and Northern Colorado have become household names across the country and even internationally. After all, Boulder, Fort Collins, Greeley and other communities often lead lists that begin with "Top," "Best," "Most," "Fastest-Growing" or some other superlative.

Looking for the city with the highest startup density per capita, the fastest-growing metropolitan statistical area, highest venture-capital investment per capita, or the overall best place to live? Communities in Boulder, Broomfield, Larimer and Weld counties have topped such lists in recent years, along with dozens more.

Such rankings — which seemingly are published on an almost weekly basis by one publication, nonprofit or governmental agency after another — make it a fulfilling activity to produce an economic profile of the region.

This publication provides insights on local communities and dominant industries such as aerospace, agribusiness, bioscience, clean tech, energy, natural products, the outdoor industry, technology and other sectors.

This year, we've added sections on brewing and cannabis, along with many new charts and graphics, including a series of charts highlighting the region's culture of innovation, while updating statistics and demographics about key sectors.

Expanded profiles are provided for larger communities, with statistical information provided for communities of 5,000 and up.

Readers also will find a wealth of resources, including contact information for chambers of commerce, economic-development agencies, Small Business Development Centers and workforce centers.

As always, we welcome your ideas for new features, charts or statistics and hope that you enjoy this overview of a very special region.

Jeff Nuttall and Christopher Wood are publishers of BizWest, the Business Journal of the Boulder Valley and Northern Colorado. Reach them at jnuttall@bizwest.com or cwood@bizwest.com.

#### 4 REGIONAL OVERVIEW

#### 12 QUICK FACTS ABOUT OUR REGION

#### **CITY PROFILES**

- 14 BOULDER
- 18 BRIGHTON
- 20 BROOMFIELD
- 22 ERIE
- 24 EVANS
- 26 FORT COLLINS
- 28 GREELEY
- 30 IOHNSTOWN
- 32 LAFAYETTE
- 34 LONGMONT
- 36 LOUISVILLE
- 38 LOVELAND
- 40 WINDSOR
- 42 MUNICIPALITIES

#### MARKET FACTS

#### 46 AEROSPACE

Aerospace soars in employment, economic impact

#### **48 AGRICULTURE**

Immigration, tariffs make for ag headwinds

#### **52 BANKING**

Banks continue mergers, acquisitions, deposit growth

#### **60 BIOSCIENCE**

Bioscience grows footprint in Colorado, region

#### **62 BREWING**

Beer industry continues to mature

#### **64 CANNABIS**

Colorado's cannabis industry continues to grow

#### **66 EDUCATION**

Higher education pumps billions into economy

#### 72 EMPLOYMENT

Vibrant economy means hot employment market

#### 81 ENERGY

Oil, gas companies set record production levels

#### 86 HEALTH CARE

Costs drive discussion in health-care industry

#### 95 HOSPITALITY

Hospitality industry cools, but many beds created

#### 98 INNOVATION

Innovation a hallmark of Boulder Valley, NoCo

#### 101 MANUFACTURING/TECHNOLOGY

Tech industry supports thousands of workers, high salaries

#### 107 NATURAL/ORGANIC

Front Range continues to be juggernaut in natural products

#### 110 OUTDOOR EQUIPMENT INDUSTRY

Colorado Outdoor Industry grows — and feels growing pains

#### 112 REAL ESTATE & CONSTRUCTION

Construction costs dampen energy behind RE industry

#### 120 TRANSPORTATION & INFRASTRUCTURE

Highway projects take center stage

127 BUSINESS RESOURCES

#### **ADVERTISER INDEX**

| 56         | Ackerman Accounting, LLC                           | 53                  | FirstBank                                 |  |
|------------|--|---------------------|---|--|
| 59         | Advantage Bank                                     | 56                  | FMS Bank                                  |  |
| 42         | Town of Berthoud                                   | 15                  | Gibbons White Inc.                        |  |
| Custom Co  | ver Boulder Area Realtor Association               | 87                  | Kaiser Permanente                         |  |
| 17         | Boulder Chamber of Commerce                        | 7                   | Longmont Economic Development Partnership |  |
| 19         | Brighton Economic Development                      | 115                 | Neenan Archistruction                     |  |
| 27         | City of Fort Collins Department of Economic Health | 117                 | Olsson Associates                         |  |
| Back Cover | City of Loveland Economic Development              | Center Pges OneNOCO |   |  |
| 65         | Dorsey & Whitney LLP                               | 130                 | Roche Constructors                        |  |
| 115        | Elder Construction                                 | 3                   | Upstate Colorado                          |  |
| 56         | Farmers Bank                                       | 115                 | Vaught Frye Larson Architects             |  |
| 113        | FirstBank  | 54                  | Verus Bank of Commerce                    |  |



The Business Journal of the Boulder Valley and Northern Colorado

#### Publisher

JEFF NUTTALL jnuttall@bizwest.com 970-232-3131 | 303-630-1955

#### Publisher/Editor

CHRISTOPHER WOOD cwood@bizwest.com 303-630-1942 | 970-232-3133

#### **Vice President of Sales**

NICHOLAS MORSE nmorse@bizwest.com 970-237-6338 | 720-398-0591

#### Controller

DIANE CRISPIN dcrispin@bizwest.com 970-232-3151 | 303-630-1963

#### **Boulder Office**

1600 Range St., Suite 101, Office #8, Boulder, CO 80301 Fax: 303-440-8954

#### Fort Collins Office

1550 E. Harmony Road, 2nd floor , Fort Collins, CO 80525 P.O. Box 270810, Fort Collins, CO 80527 | Fax: 970-221-5432

To advertise:

970-232-3144

BOULDER VALLEY 303-630-1954 NORTHERN COLORADO To subscribe:

**BOULDER VALLEY** 303-630-1953

NORTHERN COLORADO 970-232-3143



BIZWEST MEDIA

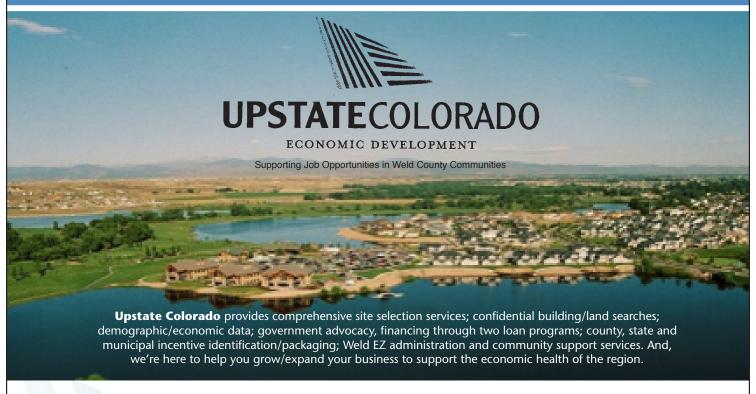
Copyright © 2018. BizWest Media

LLC. Reproduction or use of editorial

or graphic content without written



### **Market – Connect – Facilitate & Advocate Enriching the Economic Vitality of Northern Colorado**



#### Upstate Helped Facilitate These Recent Job Creation & Retention Achievements:



JM Smucker Company, Longmont • 565 new jobs



Agrium, Greeley 12 new jobs



Leprino Foods, Greeley • 120 new jobs



Summit Bodyworks, Fort Lupton • Relocation of 85 jobs and 15 new jobs



Vestas Blades, Windsor & Brighton Retention of 2,300 jobs and 100 new jobs



Opal Foods, Weld • 81 new jobs



Merritt Aluminum Products, Fort Lupton • 80 relocated jobs



Star Precision, Frederick Retention of 85 jobs



Boulder Scientific -Mead/DelCamino • 30 new jobs



Food Safety Net Services, Greeley • 30 new jobs



Agilent Technologies, Frederick • 170 new jobs



Systems Undercover, Eaton • 30 new iobs

## It's all here

## Region offers climate for growth

GRAND

With a lifestyle and economy as exciting and attractive as their mountain backdrop, communities in the Boulder Valley and Northern Colorado continue to draw national and international attention whether it's from entrepreneurs, academics or venture capitalists, or simply people seeking a great place to live.

From Boulder to Fort Collins, Broomfield to Greeley, Loveland to Longmont, the Boulder Valley and Northern Colorado constitute a region of innovation, entrepreneurship and opportunity.

The region offers variety as well, with Greeley serving as a center for traditional agriculture and energy, Boulder as a center for natural products, the outdoor industry and technology, and Fort Collins and Loveland as centers for bioscience, veterinary medicine and high-tech manufacturing.

Add in breathtaking natural beauty and a moderate climate, and the reasons for the emergence of the Boulder Valley and Northern Colorado as an entrepreneurial mecca become as clear as the sky on a summer day.

Boulder, Broomfield, Larimer and Weld counties encompass a vast 7,342 square miles and include one of the most dynamic economies in the nation, with communities consistently ranked among the most desirable places to live.

Snuggled against the majestic Rocky Mountains to the west and the Great Plains to the east, this region begins just north of Denver, with close proximity to Denver International Airport, and extends to the Wyoming state line.

The four-county region now totals more than 1 million people, up from 902,898 in 2010, according to the U.S. Census Bureau. What's bringing all of these new residents? First is a climate of innovation and entrepreneurship, one that has sparked creation of thousands of startup companies in high tech, energy, bioscience, clean tech, natural and organics, aerospace, agribusiness and the outdoor industry.

A solid base of Fortune 100 companies fosters the region's growth. Companies operating in the region include IBM Corp., Oracle Corp., Ball Corp., Google Inc., Seagate Technology LLC, Hewlett-Packard Co., JBS USA, Intel Corp., Twitter, State Farm Insurance Cos., Anheuser-Busch Cos. Inc., and many, many more.

The high state of innovation and entrepreneurship brought on by these companies and countless spinoffs prompted creation of Innosphere, one of several incubators that operate in the region. Innosphere recently expanded its reach into Boulder and has a growing Denver presence. Techstars has brought additional prominence to Boulder as a

startup accelerator.

And talk about quality of life.

Take larger communities such as Boulder, Broomfield, Fort Collins, Greeley, Longmont and Loveland. Place them where the plains, rich in agriculture and energy, meet the soaring Rockies. Throw in dozens of smaller communities, including Estes Park, a world-class resort destination at the gateway to Rocky Mountain National Park. Add major universities, cutting-edge federal research laboratories, a vibrant technology-transfer climate and a populace that loves its beer, bikes, bands and beef.

Its cities and towns frequently are touted among the best places to live in the United States. Its unparalleled quality of life attracts a talented and educated workforce that is well-educated; an infrastructure that allows convenient connections to the rest of the world, both physically and electronically; and a diverse economy as strongly rooted in agriculture and oil-and-gas drilling as in alternative-energy development and the promise of bioscience.

Longmont has the fastest Internet in the nation, thanks to its NextLight 1-gigabit-per-second municipal broadband system, and other Northern Front Range cities are exploring similar ventures as economic lures.

All of the main cities — and even some of the smaller towns have economic-development groups willing to assist with information and incentives for new businesses creating jobs. The groups also focus on retention to help existing businesses remain in the area.

Whether residents are at work, school or home, they love to look west to the stunning mountain backdrop. The invigorating climate attracts young, active and talented workers who are happy to live here.

Skiing and snowboarding are close by at the small resort of Eldora, west of Nederland, or an easy drive to world-class resorts such as Vail and Breckenridge. In summer, these mountains provide the perfect spots for biking and hiking.

The golf ball flies farther at this altitude, and scores of local public golf courses make for a good challenge — or a good place to entertain a business client. Recreation centers and leagues provide opportunities to play tennis, soccer, lacrosse, softball, volleyball and even adult kickball. Running and bicycling are hugely popular, from weekend outings to world-class competitions.

With all those outdoor activities within easy reach, the region consistently boasts one of the nation's healthiest and fittest populations, one supported by major hospitals, numerous medical centers



and some of the world's top doctors, who move here for the lifestyle.

Many local restaurants capitalize on homegrown and organic foods to create fresh and creative meals. Several are led by award-winning, nationally known chefs. Meals often can be enjoyed outdoors, accompanied by beautiful mountain views.

With that meal, or after a long day's work, you can always sit down and relax with a locally brewed beer. Colorado is known for its quality beer, and the Boulder Valley and Northern Colorado contribute to the tradition with an ever-growing number of original brewpubs and microbreweries. Wineries, cideries and distillers of harder liquors also are beginning to make their mark. The entire industry has become a tourist attraction in itself.

The area provides a wide range of living options, including remote homes in the hills, single-family neighborhoods in the suburbs, senior-housing communities, mixed-use urban lofts in the cities and sprawling mansions. People love to live here, and that translates to a positive attitude at work. The area provides a quality of life similar to that of the West Coast, but at half the cost.

The mountains are in your backyard, but the big city is a short drive away.

Whether you're a newcomer or a native, there's always something new — and something old and familiar — to explore. And opportunity is as radiant as our sunsets.

#### Fort Collins MSA posts highest regional GDP growth

Both the Boulder and Fort Collins MSAs recorded positive growth in GDP in 2016, while the Greeley MSA declined. Numbers are in millions of chained 2009 dollars.

| Region                      | Real GDP, 2016 | Real GDP, 2015 | % growth | National rank (by percentage GDP growth) |
|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------|--|
| Boulder MSA                 | \$21,675       | \$21,333       | 1.6      | 170                                      |
| Denver/Aurora/ Lakewood MSA | \$180,446      | \$176,148      | 2.4      | 116                                      |
| Fort Collins MSA            | \$14,186       | \$13,664       | 3.8      | 45                                       |
| Greeley MSA                 | \$10,146       | \$10,341       | -1.9     | 343                                      |
| Colorado                    | \$278,825      | \$288,810      | 3.6      | 4  |

Note: 2014 GDP numbers have been revised.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

#### How specific industries fared in GDP growth

Specific industries varied widely in how they contributed to GDP growth rates. Data are in percentage points.

| 1  | 9                       | 1 3 1                                  |                                 |                         |
|--|-------------------------|--|---------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Industry   | Boulder MSA %<br>change | Denver/Aurora/Lakewood<br>MSA % change | Fort Collins<br>MSA %<br>change | Greeley MSA<br>% change |
| Construction   | 0.16                    | 0.4                                    | 0.65                            | -0.6                    |
| Durable goods manufacturing                                      | -0.28                   | 0.04                                   | 0.62                            | 0.38                    |
| Nondurable goods manufacturing                                   | -0.35                   | -0.02                                  | 0.21                            | -0.27                   |
| Information  |                         | (D)                                    | 0.14                            | 0.24                    |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, rental and leasing              | 0.6                     | (D)                                    | -0.06                           | -0.02                   |
| Professional and business services                               | 0.23                    | 0.29                                   | 0.62                            | 0.37                    |
| Educational services, health care and social assistance          | 0.27                    | 0.29                                   | 0.48                            | 0.28                    |
| Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation and food services | 0.18                    | (D)                                    | 0.12                            | 0.06                    |
| Other services, except government                                | 0.08                    | 0.06                                   | 0.13                            | 0.02                    |
| Government   | 0.21                    | 0.15                                   | 0.32                            | 0.18                    |
| Natural resources and mining                                     | -0.1                    | -0.43                                  | -0.03                           | -2.25                   |
| Trade  | 0.46                    | (D)                                    | 0.32                            | -0.43                   |
| Transportation and utilities                                     | 0.03                    | 0.1                                    | 0.3                             | 0.14                    |

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

#### **Businesses**

| Area              | Employer<br>establishments | Nonemployer establishments | Total   |
|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------|
| Boulder County    | 12,399                     | 39,089                     | 51,488  |
| Broomfield County | 2,030                      | 5,839                      | 7,869   |
| Larimer County    | 10,577                     | 31,698                     | 42,275  |
| Weld County       | 5,922                      | 21,999                     | 27,921  |
| Colorado          | 165,264                    | 497,109                    | 662,373 |

Data as of 2016. Employer establishment counts represent the number of locations with paid employees any time during the year. A nonemployer establishment is one that has no paid employees, has annual business receipts of \$1,000 or more (\$1 or more in the construction industries), and is subject to federal income taxes.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

#### **Women-owned Businesses**

| Area              | No. of Firmss |
|-------------------|---------------|
| Boulder County    | 15,895        |
| Broomfield County | 2,265         |
| Larimer County    | 12,116        |
| Weld County       | 8,221         |
| Colorado          | 194,508       |

Total women-owned firms as of 2012. Included are all nonfarm businesses filing Internal Revenue Service tax forms as individual proprietorships, partnerships, or any type of corporation, and with receipts of \$1,000 or more. The SBO covers both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau





Bringing a Regional Approach to Economic Development in Northern Colorado.

OneNOCO, One Region. One Voice.

### TELLING THE NOCO STORY

Northern Colorado is quickly getting a reputation for the best place to do business in the West as well as the state. It's no surprise.

Companies of all sizes in a variety of industries, from agriculture and energy to IT and bioscience, create an exceptionally diverse economy that makes our region ideal for doing business.

Northern Colorado is unique because innovation is everywhere, thanks to a high concentration of research facilities, as well as strong collaboration between businesses, government and universities. It's why we produce more patents per capita than any other place in the country.

Our two major universities – Colorado State University and the University of Northern Colorado – produce a robust workforce of young, highly educated individuals. In fact, 35% of the population holds a bachelor's degree or higher.

The high level of education of the workforce is a key factor in the booming growth of the area's economy. Ninety-one percent of the population has a high school diploma or higher, while 36.1% has a bachelor's degree or higher, which is well above the national average.

Welcoming neighbors, an affordable cost of living and some of the best craft breweries in the country all make life taste a little sweeter up here. The views and the people are hard to beat.

That is why some of the most prominent business leaders in the region have come together to form OneNOCO as the region's voice in economic development. Our goal is attracting and stimulating relevant economic opportunity and job growth for the region. We have a lot to work with.

OneNOCO members represent the cross section of business -- from retail, agriculture, auto, manufacturing, natural resources -- you name it -- but they are united in their belief of Northern Colorado as a special place to work, play and raise a family. We want to create a competitive environment to attract and retain primary businesses and industry jobs in Northern Colorado.

Sometimes we don't know quite what we have until we see it through someone else's eyes—like the eyes of a person looking to relocate a company. We have gone on numerous site visits to other cities, and we have also hosted two site selectors conference here and are busy planning another. We learn what others are doing, but most importantly, we learn about ourselves.

One thing we have learned from industry and the various experts in site location is that speaking with one voice in a region is critical. There are numerous stories of missed opportunities and outright disasters from inter-regional competition and infighting.

This is why OneNOCO is a signer of the Metro Denver Economic Development Corporation's code of ethics, which provides a framework for cooperation and collaboration in the region. The spirit of that code is that we all win when we bring a quality employer to the state.

But beyond the code of ethics, it is critical that we work collaboratively and cooperatively in a proactive manner to highlight the best assets in our region and to raise our profile so we are in consideration for the jobs that we want to attract and that will be necessary to support the continued growth of our economy. It is essential that the decision makers and influencers of where the jobs of the future will go hear our voice in the most compelling way possible.

OneNOCO takes a collaborative, regional approach to targeted business and industry attraction and is focused on telling the complete Northern Colorado story. We are working with cities, municipalities and counties across the region to complement their own efforts.

OneNOCO and its members and board are extremely proud of the work that has been done to create a regional powerhouse—and even more excited for the future.

Scott Ehrlich is the chairman of the board of directors. Andy Montgomery is the chief executive officer of OneNOCO.



ANDY MONTGOMERY



SCOTT EHRLICH

### **WHO WE ARE**



SCOTT EHRLICH





TOM GENDRON





JOHN PAWLIKOWSKI





**ROYAL LOVELL** 





MARGO KARSTEN





MARK DRISCOLL





ROGER KNOPH





TROY MCWHINNEY





CHARLIE MONFORT





ALISON LARSEN-ROGERS







**KEVIN UNGER** 





**EVAN HYATT** 





DAVID YOWELL





DAN SANDERS JR.





## WHY NORTHERN COLORADO

#### THE VIEWS & PEOPLE ARE HARD TO BEAT

With mountains to the west, rolling plains to the east, easy access to ground and air transportation, and a one-hour drive to Metro Denver, our location is difficult to top. Add in a mix of communities – Fort Collins, Greeley, Loveland, Windsor and Estes Park – each with its own unique character, and we can't picture ourselves anywhere else.

#### **COMPANIES & INDUSTRIES OF ALL KINDS**

Companies of all sizes in a variety of industries, from agriculture and energy to IT and bioscience, create an exceptionally diverse economy that makes our region ideal for doing business.

#### **WE DON'T DO STATUS QUO**

Northern Colorado produces more patents per capita than the rest of the country. Innovation is ubiquitous, thanks to a high concentration of research facilities, as well as strong collaboration between businesses, government and universities.

#### **NERDY & PROUD OF IT**

Our two major universities – Colorado State University and the University of Northern Colorado – produce a robust workforce of young, highly educated individuals. In fact, 35% of the population holds a bachelor's degree or higher.

#### LIFE OUTSIDE THE OFFICE IS PRETTY GREAT TOO

300 days of sunshine and abundant outdoor recreation make it easy to achieve a healthy and balanced lifestyle. Amazing neighbors, an affordable cost of living and some of the best craft breweries in the country all make life taste a little sweeter up here.



## **KEY INDUSTRIES**

Northern Colorado is home to a diverse set of industries and companies – from Fortune 500 IT corporations and burgeoning startups to world leaders in food and agriculture, energy and advanced manufacturing. As Colorado consistently ranks among the top five states for business, it's no surprise that the region's industries are flourishing.

ADVANCED MANUFACTURING—GENERAL INNOVATION
AEROSPACE AND AVIATION
BIOSCIENCE
CREATIVE INDUSTRIES—ARTS AND CULTURE
ENERGY
FOOD AND AGRICULTURE
HEALTH AND WELLNESS
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

"Economic development is an essential element in ensuring the long term health of our economy in Northern Colorado. I support OneNOCO because I believe it is critical for the region to have one voice to be able to attract the jobs that will not only support our economy today, but also to provide outstanding opportunities for future generations."

Mark Driscoll, First National Bank

"OneNOCO was created by the prominent business leaders to promote Northern Colorado as one region with one voice. We want to tell our story to the world."

Troy McWhinney, Chief Investment
 Officer, McWhinney

# THERE'S NO PLACE LIKE NOCO

#### **FASTEST GROWING CITIES IN COLORADO:**

#3
Greeley

#4. Loveland #5
Fort Collins

# 22 SMALL CITY FOR JOBS Greeley #4 NEXT TOP CITY FOR TECH JOBS Fort Collins

# 1 BOOMTOWN OF 2015 Loveland

AMERICA'S MOST
SATISFIED CITY
Fort Collins

ONE OF THE BEST PLACES
TO LIVE IN THE WEST
Loveland

TOP AMERICAN
UNIVERSITY WITH
HIGHEST RESEARCH
EXPENDITURES

PLATINUM
AND BRONZE
BICYCLE-FRIENDLY
COMMUNITIES

Fort Collins

Greeley





## DOING BUSINESS IN NORTHERN COLORADO THROUGHOUT THE INCENTIVE PROCESS.

#### WHERE COMMUNITY MEETS COMMERCE

Leading businesses and brilliant minds from all over the world choose to do business in Northern Colorado. Take a look at some of the reasons why.

#### **Talent and Workforce**

High levels of education are a key factor in the booming growth of the area's economy. Ninety-one percent of the population has a high school diploma or higher, while 36.1% has a bachelor's degree or higher, which is well above the national average.

#### **Major Employers**

Companies of all kinds are choosing to do business in Northern Colorado, and it's easy to see why. Support from world-class universities, federal research facilities, a highly educated workforce, quality infrastructure and an entrepreneurial attitude create a strong economic ecosystem in which leading companies can thrive.

#### **Infrastructure and Transportation**

The region's accessibility to major highways, railways and airports makes it easy to connect with Metro Denver to the south, Cheyenne, WY to the north, and countless destinations beyond.

#### **Incentives**

Local discretionary incentives vary by community and are determined using customized community strategies designed to create an incentive package specific to the needs of each individual firm. NCEA partners with primary employers by offering guidance and ombudsman assistance in working with each local government throughout the incentive process.

"We wanted to locate in a competitive community with a skilled workforce, good infrastructure and great quality of life. We examined all our options and landed in Northern Colorado for all of these reasons. We've also discovered that, due to the region's quality of life, we are able to attract and retain talent from all over the world."

— Tom Gendron | Woodward Chairman of the Board, Chief Executive Officer & President

## **NORTHERN COLORADO FAST FACTS**



Less than one-hour drive to Denver and Denver International Airport



**700,000-strong** labor force



**Fastest growing region** in one of the most rapidly growing states



Richest agricultural area east of Rocky Mountains



35% of population has bachelor's degree or higher



9 federal research labs, including 1 of the 2Centers for DiseaseControl



Gateway to
Rocky Mountain
National Park



Home to Colorado
State University and
the University of
Northern Colorado



Produces **89**% of Colorado's oil and **70**% of Colorado's craft beer



Communities consistently listed on top places to live lists

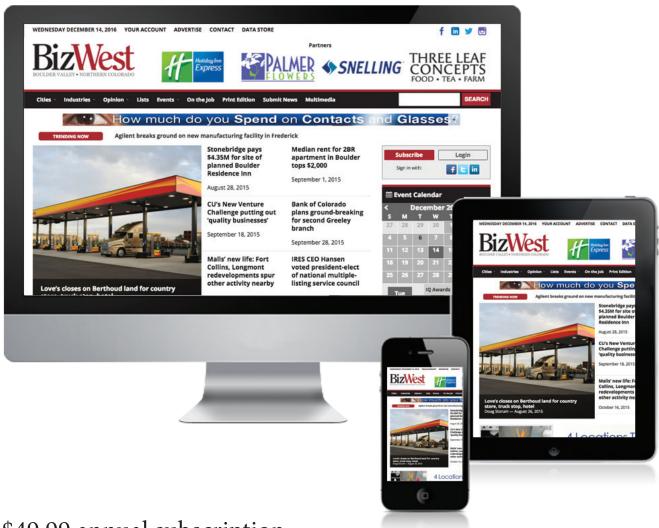
#### About OneNOCO:

Launched in 2016, the Northern Colorado Economic Alliance, Inc. (NCEA) is a 501(c)(6) corporation that is governed by prominent business executives in Northern Colorado with the goal of attracting and stimulating relevant economic opportunity and job growth for the region. NCEA takes a collaborative, regional approach to targeted business and industry attraction and is focused on telling the complete Northern Colorado story.

#### For more information contact:

Andy Montgomery, Chief Executive Officer
D: 970-541-2127
C: 760-399-2322
Andy@NorthernColorado.com
NorthernColorado.com

## Subscribe Today!



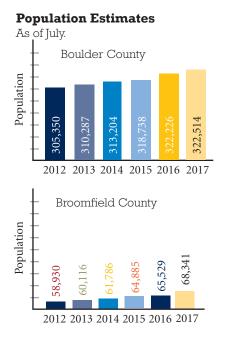
\$49.99 annual subscription

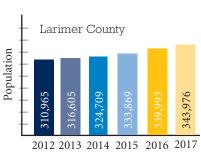
Gets you every print publication and 24/7 access to BizWest.com, produced by the regional leader in business news.

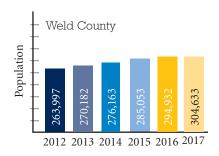
**BIZWEST.COM/SUBSCRIBE 303-630-1953** ■ **970-232-3143** 

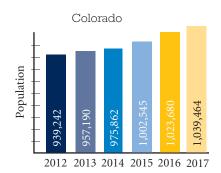


THE BUSINESS **JOURNAL OF THE BOULDER VALLEY AND** NORTHERN COLORADO





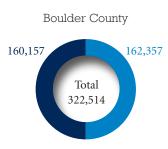


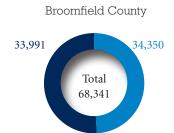


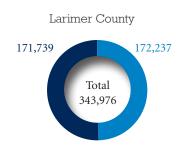
Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division

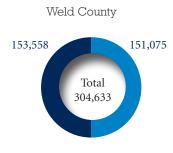
#### Population by gender

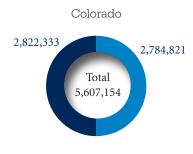
Female Male





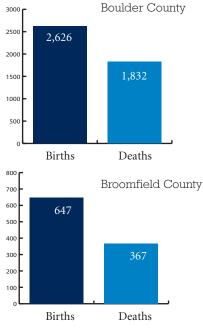


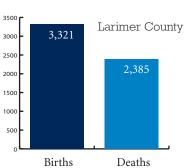


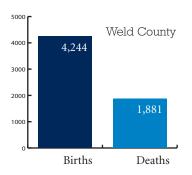


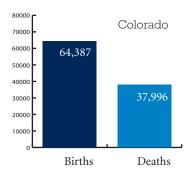
Source: U.S. Census Bureau, American FactFinder

#### **Births and Deaths 2017**









Source: Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment, Colorado Health Information Dataset

|                      | April 1, 2010<br>Census | 2016 estimate | 2017 estimate | 1-year growth | Growth since<br>2010 Census |
|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Boulder<br>County    | 294,567                 | 321,173       | 322,514       | 0.42%         | 9.49%                       |
| Broomfield<br>County | 55,889                  | 66,509        | 68,341        | 2.75%         | 22.28%                      |
| Larimer<br>County    | 299,630                 | 338,531       | 343,976       | 1.61%         | 14.80%                      |
| Weld<br>County       | 252,825                 | 294,243       | 304,633       | 3.53%         | 20.49%                      |

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

#### Berthoud's growth tops region

Berthoud's population surged more than 74 percent since the 2010 Census, with one-year growth of almost 19 percent. Population estimates are as of July 1, 2016, and July 1, 2017.

| Municipality | April 1, 2010<br>Census | 2016<br>estimate | 2017<br>estimate | 1-year<br>growth | Growth since<br>2010 Census |
|--------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| Berthoud     | 5,105                   | 7,489            | 8,889            | 18.69%           | 74.12%                      |
| Johnstown    | 9,887                   | 14,885           | 15,478           | 3.98%            | 56.55%                      |
| Wellington   | 6,289                   | 8,422            | 9,527            | 13.12%           | 51.49%                      |
| Frederick    | 8,679                   | 12,025           | 12,687           | 5.51%            | 46.18%                      |
| Firestone    | 10,147                  | 12,884           | 13,825           | 7.30%            | 36.25%                      |
| Windsor      | 18,644                  | 24,311           | 25,330           | 4.19%            | 35.86%                      |
| Lochbuie     | 4,726                   | 5,814            | 6,353            | 9.27%            | 34.43%                      |
| Mead         | 3,405                   | 4,511            | 4,575            | 1.42%            | 34.36%                      |
| Erie         | 18,135                  | 23,031           | 24,234           | 5.22%            | 33.63%                      |
| Dacono       | 4,152                   | 5,238            | 5,545            | 5.86%            | 33.55%                      |
| Milliken     | 5,610                   | 6,583            | 7,014            | 6.55%            | 25.03%                      |
| Broomfield   | 55,889                  | 66,509           | 68,341           | 2.75%            | 22.28%                      |
| Brighton     | 33,352                  | 39,184           | 40,562           | 3.52%            | 21.62%                      |
| Eaton        | 4,365                   | 5,048            | 5,224            | 3.49%            | 19.68%                      |
| Lafayette    | 24,453                  | 28,015           | 28,328           | 1.12%            | 15.85%                      |
| Louisville   | 18,376                  | 20,719           | 21,128           | 1.97%            | 14.98%                      |
| Loveland     | 66,859                  | 76,080           | 76,701           | 0.82%            | 14.72%                      |
| Fort Collins | 143,986                 | 162,308          | 165,080          | 1.71%            | 14.65%                      |
| Greeley      | 92,889                  | 103,369          | 105,448          | 2.01%            | 13.52%                      |
| Fort Lupton  | 7,377                   | 7,865            | 8,163            | 3.79%            | 10.65%                      |
| Evans        | 18,537                  | 20,129           | 20,470           | 1.69%            | 10.43%                      |
| Boulder      | 97,385                  | 107,844          | 107,125          | -0.67%           | 10.00%                      |
| Longmont     | 86,270                  | 92,917           | 94,341           | 1.53%            | 9.36%                       |
| Estes Park   | 5,858                   | 6,349            | 6,339            | -0.16%           | 8.21%                       |
| Superior     | 12,483                  | 13,059           | 12,951           | -0.83%           | 3.75%                       |
|              |                         |                  |                  |                  |                             |

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

#### Population by Race and Hispanic Origin

| Area       | Population estimate 2015 | White     | Black/African<br>American | American Indian/<br>Alaska native | Asian   | Native Hawaiian and other Pacific islander | Two or more races total | Hispanic origin (of any race) |
|------------|--------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|--|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Boulder    | 310,032                  | 282,614   | 4,685                     | 4,346                             | 17,349  | 701  | 9,059                   | 42,487                        |
| Broomfield | 60,699                   | 54,899    | 1,182                     | 963                               | 4,548   | 87   | 2,270                   | 7,225                         |
| Larimer    | 318,227                  | 298,818   | 5,248                     | 5,441                             | 9,985   | 596  | 10,018                  | 34,843                        |
| Weld       | 270,948                  | 243,108   | 4,242                     | 5,257                             | 5,245   | 717  | 7,522                   | 77,680                        |
| Colorado   | 5,278,906                | 4,446,065 | 213,787                   | 50,008                            | 153,467 | 7,695                                      | 183,480                 | 1,112,586                     |

Note: Population by race and Hispanic origin figures are as of July 1, 2015.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau American FactFinder

#### Colorado Resident Labor Force, 2008-2018

Not seasonable adjusted; in thousands

| Labor Force             | 2008    | 2009    | 2010    | 2011    | 2012    | 2013    | 2014    | 2015    | 2016    | 2017ª    | 2018 <sup>b</sup> |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|-------------------|
| Colorado Labor<br>Force | 2,723.0 | 2,723.0 | 2,724.4 | 2,736.1 | 2,757.2 | 2,775.7 | 2,810.4 | 2,833.5 | 2,891.0 | 2,970.82 | 3,030.2           |
| Total<br>Employment     | 2,585.2 | 2,524.4 | 2,486.4 | 2,507.3 | 2,539.9 | 2,586.0 | 2,670.0 | 2,723.0 | 2,795.2 | 2,896.54 | 2,951.4           |
| Unemployed              | 131.4   | 198.5   | 238.0   | 228.8   | 217.3   | 189.7   | 140.5   | 110.5   | 95.8    | 74.3     | 78.6              |
| Unemployment<br>Rate    | 4.8%    | 7.3%    | 8.7%    | 8.4%    | 7.9%    | 6.8%    | 5.0%    | 3.9%    | 3.3%    | 2.5%     | 2.6%              |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Estimated. <sup>b</sup> Forecast.

Note: There are slight differences between the LAUS data series and the CES employment data series that is used.

Source: Colorado Department of Labor ad Employment (LAUS data) and 2018 Colorado Business Economic Outlook sponsored by University of Colorado Boulder, Leeds School of Business, Business Research Division

#### **Unemployment data by county**

| Area       | Civilian labor force | Employed  | Unemployed | <b>Unemployment Rate</b> |
|------------|----------------------|-----------|------------|--------------------------|
| Boulder    | 192,335              | 188,294   | 4,041      | 2.1%                     |
| Broomfield | 39,005               | 38,163    | 842        | 2.2%                     |
| Larimer    | 203,700              | 199,602   | 4,098      | 2.0%                     |
| Weld       | 164,155              | 160,622   | 3,533      | 2.2%                     |
| Colorado   | 3,073,077            | 2,719,700 | 74,531     | 2.4%                     |

Not seaonally adjusted. Data as of May 2018.

Source: Bureau of Labor Statistics

#### Personal income and employment summary

#### Boulder County

|                             | 2012         | 2013         | 2014         | 2015         | 2016         |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Personal income (\$000)     | \$16,603,732 | \$17,307,822 | \$18,571,844 | \$19,980,070 | \$20,528,122 |
| Per capita personal income  | \$54,376     | \$55,780     | \$59,296     | \$62,685     | \$63,707     |
| Wage & salary disbursements | \$9,837,772  | \$10,262,861 | \$10,856,735 | \$11,449,957 | \$11,736,506 |
| Total employment            | 239,606      | 245,058      | 252,790      | 258,642      | 264,155      |

#### Broomfield County

|                             | 2012        | 2013        | 2014        | 2015        | 2016        |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Personal income (\$000)     | \$4,489,435 | \$4,459,198 | \$4,510,377 | \$4,734,677 | \$4,865,203 |
| Per capita personal income  | \$76,183    | \$74,177    | \$73,000    | \$72,970    | \$73,129    |
| Wage & salary disbursements | \$2,372,309 | \$2,571,093 | \$2,708,295 | \$3,068,914 | \$3,194,141 |
| Total employment            | 42,710      | 45,121      | 46,603      | 48,594      | 49,893      |

#### Larimer County

|                             | 2012         | 2013         | 2014         | 2015         | 2016         |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Personal income (\$000)     | \$12,651,517 | \$13,373,619 | \$14,450,610 | \$15,397,792 | \$16,019,414 |
| Per capita personal income  | \$40,685     | \$42,241     | \$44,503     | \$46,119     | \$47,117     |
| Wage & salary disbursements | \$6,211,112  | \$6,490,293  | \$7,031,931  | \$7,541,129  | \$7,941,746  |
| Total employment            | 197,085      | 203,453      | 210,527      | 217,273      | 224,259      |

#### Weld County

|                             | 2012        | 2013         | 2014         | 2015         | 2016         |
|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Personal income (\$000)     | \$9,651,698 | \$10,169,971 | \$11,385,966 | \$12,200,457 | \$12,593,779 |
| Per capita personal income  | \$36,560    | \$37,641     | \$41,229     | \$42,801     | \$42,701     |
| Wage & salary disbursements | \$3,950,912 | \$4,297,853  | \$4,885,749  | \$5,107,744  | \$5,019,728  |
| Total employment            | 129,942     | 136,840      | 146,049      | 149,907      | 149,285      |

#### Colorado

|                             | 2012          | 2013          | 2014          | 2015          | 2016          |
|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Personal income (\$000)     | \$234,005,901 | \$246,648,165 | \$267,225,467 | \$282,665,204 | \$288,103,337 |
| Per capita personal income  | \$45,089      | \$46,824      | \$49,952      | \$51,876      | \$51,999      |
| Wage & salary disbursements | \$125,014,182 | \$129,597,052 | \$138,677,835 | \$146,634,879 | \$151,322,380 |
| Total employment            | 3,264,726     | 3,358,134     | 3,468,212     | 3,573,920     | 3,650,873     |

Last updated November 2017, with new estimates for 2016 and revised estimates for 2012-2015.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

## Quick Facts about our region

#### **BOLDER BOULDER/FORTITUDE**

The Bolder Boulder 10k race has become a must-run event for tens of thousands of runners on Memorial Day, culminating at Folsom Field on the University of Colorado Boulder campus. Now, Bolder Boulder organizers have added a Labor Day 10k in Fort Collins, with the race ending at Colorado State University's new on-campus stadium.



Courtesy fortitude 10k. bolderboulder.com

### J.C. PENNEY

One of legendary retailer J.C. Penney's earliest ventures was in Longmont, where he launched the James C. Penney Meat Market.





Courtesy www.visitlongmont.org

#### **KEEPING IT NATURAL**



This region is known for many things, but Boulder in particular is known as the center of the naturalproducts industry. Homegrown Celestial Seasonings still calls the city home, and many of the nation's best-known natural-andorganic brands, such as WhiteWave, Horizon Organic Dairy and Justin's, founded by Justin Gold, got their start locally.



#### **LIFE BECOMES ART**

Few areas of the country are as dedicated to the arts as Loveland, Colorado. The city is renowned for its public displays of sculptures, and its annual Sculpture in the Park show draws thousands of art collectors and sculptors.

#### **SPACE PLACE**

The Boulder Valley ranks as one of the nation's centers for space technology, with companies such as Ball Aerospace & Technologies Corp., Sierra Nevada and many other firms, along with a renowned space program at the University of Colorado Boulder.



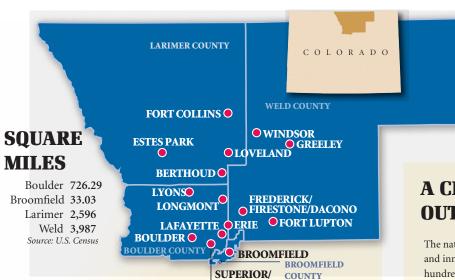
Courtesy Ball.com

Ball Aerospace successfully delivered the Joint Polar Satellite System-1 (JPSS-1).

#### **CHAUTAUQUA UNBROKEN**

A must-see for anyone visiting Boulder — and for locals alike - is the Colorado Chautauqua, located at Ninth Street and Baseline Road. The historic landmark originated in 1898 and has remained in unbroken operation ever since. Visitors can rent historic cottages, dine at the Chautauqua Dining Hall, hear speakers or performing artists, or access the many trails that lead from the site.





LOUISVILLE

#### **ROCKY MOUNTAIN** NATIONAL PARK

No. annual visitors: 3 million-plus

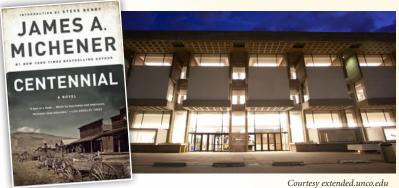
#### A CENTER FOR **OUTDOOR COMPANIES**

The natural environment, together with a culture of entrepreneurship and innovation, makes the region a center for the outdoor industry, with hundreds of companies engaging in development and manufacturing of outdoor products and equipment.

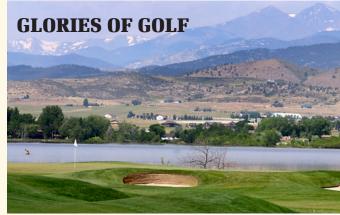
#### CENTENNIAL INSPIRATION

James A. Michener's Centennial is well-known as a best-selling book and popular TV miniseries, but fewer people recognize that the inspiration for Centennial was actually Greeley, Colorado. Michener was a student and teacher at what is now the University of Northern Colorado in Greeley and donated many of his papers to the university. Visitors can learn about Michener and Centennial at the James A. Michener Library on the UNC campus.

> Beer aficionados could find no better place to pull up a barstool than the Boulder Valley and Northern Colorado. The region boasts some of the nation's premier craft breweries. One, Lafayette's Liquid Mechanics Brewing Co., pictured, recently placed eighth in the U.S. Open Beer Championships. And Fort Collins is home to one of the industry's giants, Anheuser-



Busch.



Joel Blocker | for BizWest

Duffers find many beautiful courses in the Boulder Valley and Northern Colorado, including the region's newest course in Berthoud. Pictured is the 9th green on the TPC Colorado, which is a ground-up golf course development located in Berthoud. The 800-acre golf community will encompass a master-planned residential neighborhood, an 18-hole championship golf course and clubhouse, a community center, pool, fitness facility and a dynamic lakefront gathering locale.

Courtesy Chautauqua.com

#### CHEERS TO BEER



COURTESY OF LIQUID MECHANICS

#### PROFILE

**SQUARE MILES: 27.8** POPULATION: 107,125 **HOUSEHOLDS: 42,413** 

MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME: \$60,569

PER CAPITA INCOME: \$38,905

MEDIAN HOME SALES PRICE: \$911,400

**TOTAL HOMES SOLD: 676** 

CITY, COUNTY, STATE SALES TAX: 8.845

School district(s): Boulder Valley School District

NO. OF BUSINESSES: 17,756 **ELECTRICITY:** Xcel Energy

> \*Sources: Current U.S. Census Bureau Data, Boulder Area Association of Realtors, IRES MLS only for the time period January 1, 2017 through December 31, 2017

#### ONLINE RESOURCES

City of Boulder www.bouldercolorado.gov

Boulder Chamber www.boulderchamber.com

Boulder Economic Council www.bouldereconomiccouncil.org

#### ECONOMIC-DEVELOPMENT CONTACTS/ **INCENTIVES**

Clif Harald, executive director, Boulder Economic Council

303-786-7567, clif.harald@boulderchamber.com

John Tayer, president and CEO, Boulder Chamber 303-442-1044, john.tayer@boulderchamber.com

Jennifer Pinsonneault, business liason, city of

303-441-3017, pinsonneaultj@bouldercolorado.gov

The city of Boulder's Economic Vitality Program supports efforts through public and private sources to help businesses grow and remain in Boulder. Incentives include a flexible tax- and fee-rebate program for primary employers, a microloan assistance program, and parks and recreation discounts for all employees in Boulder. The program provides business-assistance services and business-retention and outreach efforts.



COURTESY CHOLACA

The natural and organic industry is among the industries with a Boulder center. Ira Liebtag is the founder of Cholaca, a natural chocolate importer and producer with products used in the brewing industry, among others.

#### **BOULDER**

## **Dynamic city by the Flatirons** expanding its peak potential

BOULDER — When a city's median home price tops \$1 million and traffic congestion sometimes reaches epic proportions, it's a pretty good indicator that it's a place people want to be — and that there's not just a spectacular quality of life but also good-paying jobs to lure them.

That's Boulder.

If anyone doubts the ability of a city with high prices and tough regulations to lure job-creating business, just Google it.

Boulderites watched online giant Google build its 330,000-square-foot campus along 30th Street and lease even more office space, allowing the company to more than double its Colorado workforce in just two years. Lured by an unsurpassed lifestyle and the brainpower of national laboratories and a major university, other good-paying corporations continue to knock on the door as well.

Sure, the traffic and affordable-housing issues can be a pain. But the Boulder Chamber is stepping in to help, with a new, multi-year "Boulder Together" plan that includes setting goals and working with the business community to solve them.

Few communities of 108,000 residents could claim as much international notoriety as Boulder. This scenic community along the Flatirons has attained a global reputation for its entrepreneurship, innovation, environmental consciousness and, yes, occasional wackiness. Check out www.keepboulderweird.com to see some of the city's more, ahem, eclectic side.

All of these elements and many more make Boulder a very special place, with an amazing quality of life that has fostered a dynamic, startup-friendly business community. Prices of homes and apartment rentals might be higher in Boulder, but that hasn't kept the city from recording one of Colorado's lowest unemploy-

Boulder's natural attributes and support from peer companies draw many entrepreneurs to the city. Here, they start and grow new businesses, attracting one of the highest rates of startup and venture-capital funding in the nation. In fact,

Please see BOULDER, page 17



because it's...

### creative

"Boulder is a vibrant and dynamic fusion of professionals, techies & artists who cross industry lines to get results and change the world."

- Lynda Gibbons, small business owner, CU grad & longtime Boulder resident

## energetic

"People in Boulder are motivated high achievers - we have the boundless energy to run marathons & create top-performing startups in the same day."

- Michael-Ryan McCarty, 10 year GW broker & avid mountain biker

## strong

"Big and small businesses alike succeed in Boulder because there's no shortage of opportunities here. We embrace diversity & invite collaboration."

- Angela Topel, 40 Under 40 award recipient, 'go getter' & mom of two

#### smart

"Boulder is a desirable place to live & work because we value lifelong learning; the result is human capital that drives world-class innovation."

- Chelsea Ferrell Jewell, licensed CAM & Bolder Young Professionals board member

just like us.



2305 Canyon Blvd, Suite 200, Boulder CO 80302 303.442.1040 | www.gibbonswhite.com



COURTESY COLORADO WILDERNESS RIDES AND GUIDES

The Outdoor Industry Association makes its home in Boulder, and numerous outdoor industries are also headquartered in the community. One of them, Colorado Wilderness Rides and Guides, draws business and individual patrons looking for adventure in Colorado.



BOULDER, from 14

companies in Boulder drew more venture capital, per capita, than companies in any other city in the nation, based on industry statistics. Boulder-based accelerator TechStars has brought more acclaim and recognition to the city.

Boulder's unique setting and its lean, green, outdoorsy residents belie the high concentration of companies in the aerospace, bioscience, data-storage and software industries. National corporations such as IBM Corp., Ball Aerospace & Technologies Inc. and Lockheed Martin Corp. are there. Boulder also hosts professional and technical service companies and considers itself a center for alternative- and renewable-energy research and manufacturers of natural and organic products. Boulder also is regarded as the center of the nation's outdoor industry.

These innovative companies reflect the intellectual energy found in Boulder, which is supported by several major federally funded science laboratories, and one of the nation's highest percentage of residents with college degrees. More than 30,000 students attend the University of Colorado Boulder, widely regarded as having one of the most beautiful campuses in the nation.

CU-Boulder, the Rocky Mountain region's largest and most-comprehensive campus, offers 3,400 courses, boasts several Nobel laureates and works

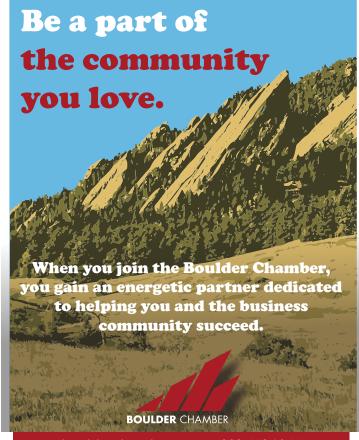
extensively with private businesses through its Technology Transfer Office.

Boulder's historic downtown features the Pearl Street Mall, an award-winning pedestrian shopping, dining and entertainment destination that is celebrating its 40th anniversary in 2017. More retail and restaurants can be found in the city's central corridor surrounding the Twenty Ninth Street retail district. The city has more than 400 restaurants, including several that have received national acclaim.

With a resident symphony, four museums, dozens of movie and stage theaters, numerous festivals and more than 30 art galleries, the city is a haven for culture. Boulder also offers highly ranked public and private schools, three city recreation centers and growing, high-tech hospitals.

Dynamic growth is occurring on Boulder's east side, where the Boulder Valley Regional Center and Transit Village attract hotels, restaurants, offices, residential buildings and entertainment venues as it becomes a hub for regional rapid transit.

Just minutes away from all those urban amenities is the natural outdoors. Boulder residents work and play against a mountain backdrop that includes the iconic Flatirons and the Indian Peaks Wilderness Area. The city owns more than 45,000 acres of mountain and plains open space, with more than 200 hiking and biking trails.



boulderchamber.com • 303.442.1044

#### PROFILE \_\_\_\_

**SQUARE MILES: 20** POPULATION: 40,562 HOUSEHOLDS: 11,044

MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME: \$62,316

PER CAPITA INCOME: \$25,929

MEDIAN HOME SALES PRICE: \$379,000

**TOTAL HOMES SOLD: 213** 

CITY, COUNTY, STATE SALES TAX: 8.5 percent

School district(s): Brighton School District 27J

NO. OF BUSINESSES: 2,838 **ELECTRICITY:** United Power

Sources: U.S. Census Bureau, Zillow.com, IRES MLS only for the time period January 1, 2017 through December 31, 2017

#### ONLINE RESOURCES

Brighton Economic Development Corp. www.brightonedc.org

City of Brighton www.brightonco.gov

Brighton Chamber of Commerce www.brightonchamber.com

Upstate Colorado Economic Development www.upstatecolorado.org

#### ECONOMIC-DEVELOPMENT CONTACT

Michael Martinez, executive director Brighton Economic Development Corp. 303-665-2165, mpmartinez@brightonedc.org

Brighton has adopted an incentive policy intended to encourage quality companies to develop in the city in a manner that will serve the public interest. In its role to encourage high-paying, quality jobs, and sales-tax generation, the Brighton EDC is guided by the city of Brighton's established criteria. To that end, when the Brighton EDC discusses an incentive proposal for presentation to the city, the proposal is evaluated by the total economic impact to the Brighton area according to the criteria.



COURTESY BRIGHTON ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Platte Valley Medical Center in Brighton.

#### **BRIGHTON**

## **For Adams County** seat, future continues to brighten

BRIGHTON — When Hyde Development and Mortensen announced plans last year to develop 76 Commerce Center, a 1.8 million-square-foot Class A industrial park, in Brighton, it was yet another sign that Denver's long-neglected northeastern gateway is finally coming into its own. A 430-acre BNSF Logistics Center rail park in nearby Hudson also is expected to fuel growth in the Adams

Brighton's proximity to Denver International Airport is just part of the story. The city — whose northern edge sits firmly in Weld County — also is home to two manufacturing plants for Danish wind-turbine maker Vestas Wind Systems A/S — the company that unveiled the longest wind turbine blades ever produced in the United States — and contracts to provide blades and nacelles for new wind-energy keep coming. That means more jobs keep coming as well.

There's even more to Brighton, however. Since its incorporation in 1887 with a population of 175, the city has hardly stopped expanding. Brighton ranks as one of Colorado's fastest-growing communities, and not without reason.

Residents are close enough to enjoy many of the urban advantages Denver has to offer, while still having a rural retreat with a panoramic view of the mountains and easy access to Barr Lake State Park.

Despite its proximity to the state capital, Brighton has made an effort to distance itself from the "suburb" label, focusing in recent years on setting design standards, strengthening environmental initiatives and channeling commercial growth to specific neighborhoods.





COURTESY TRANSWESTERN

Brighton's Phoenix apartments have also been sold and are slated for re-development. Investments in apartment complexes have been among the hottest commercial real estate trends in recent years.

The opening of the Prairie Center - the entrance of which is marked with a 3,000-pound bronze bald eagle with a wingspan of 20 feet - has created opportunity for retailers and consumers alike. The 2-million-square-foot center brought to town major retailers, restaurants and a hotel. The Pavilions Shopping Center brought more stores downtown, as well as a 12-screen movieplex, the first theater built in the city since the 1970s.

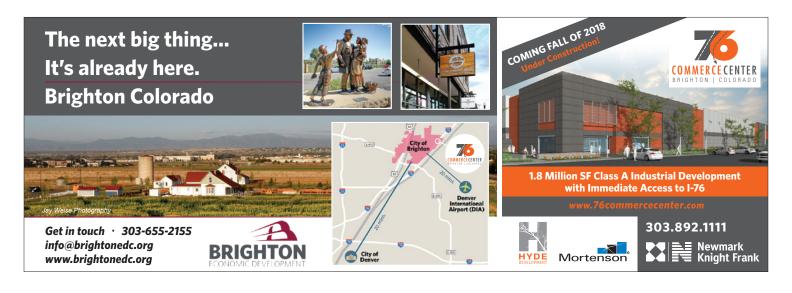
Keeping up with the growth is a \$417

million wastewater treatment facility that opened in 2017.

Brighton has not let commercial growth go unchecked, however. The city's "smart growth" plan was designed to protect its small town feel. It included a revitalization of downtown and protection and improvement for its quaint Main Street, an area complete with railroad tracks and old store facades.

FMC Technologies Inc. recently opened a 50,000-square-foot service and sales facility for equipment used in hydraulic fracturing. Leed Fabrication, a manufacturer of equipment for oil and gas development nationwide, employs welders, assemblers, machine operators and others.

Health care also has enhanced the city's economy. Brighton's \$138 million Platte Valley Medical Center has been cited as one of the nation's top performers on key quality measures, and recently announced an affiliation with SCL Health, based in Broomfield.



#### PROFILE \_\_\_\_

**SQUARE MILES: 33.6** POPULATION: 68,341 **HOUSEHOLDS: 28,539** 

MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME: 83,334

PER CAPITA INCOME: \$41,698

MEDIAN HOME SALES PRICE: \$500,000

**TOTAL HOMES SOLD: 506** 

CITY, COUNTY, STATE SALES TAX: 8.15 percent

School district(s): Adams 12 Five Star Schools, Boulder Valley School District, Brighton School District 27J, Jeffco Public Schools, St. Vrain Valley Schools, Weld County School District RE8

NO. OF BUSINESSES: 2,030

ELECTRICITY: Xcel Energy, United Power

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Boulder Area Association of Realtors, IRES MLS only for the time period January 1, 2017 through December 31, 2017

#### ONLINE RESOURCES

City and County of Broomfield www.broomfield.org

Broomfield Chamber of Commerce www.broomfieldchamber.com

Broomfield Economic Development

www.investbroomfield.com

#### ECONOMIC-DEVELOPMENT CONTACTS/ **INCENTIVES**

Bo Martinez, director of economic development, City and County of Broomfield 303-464-5579, bmartinez@broomfield.org

The city and county of Broomfield offers a variety of economic-development incentives for companies looking to expand or relocate. Businesses can receive up to 50 percent rebates on business personal property taxes and on sales and use taxes on building materials for buildout of space. Additionally, Broomfield can offer tax-increment financing in qualified areas of the community



Ball Corp., based in Broomfield, produces aluminum cans like these used by Oskar Blues craft brewery.

#### BROOMFIELD

## **Broomfield booming** along U.S. 36 corridor

BROOMFIELD — Broomfield declared its independence from Boulder County in 2001 and formed its own consolidated city and county. It's been finding ways to get on the map ever since.

Broomfield is ranked the fifth fastest growing city in the nation, according to the U.S.

Census Bureau, and it's no wonder. From Interlocken and Arista along the booming Denver-Boulder corridor to the burgeoning area along Interstate 25 bordering Northern Colorado, this city and county boasts some of Colorado's hottest developments. Among the entities hitching a ride on Broomfield's boom has been the Butterfly Pavilion, a major tourist attraction and educational resource that was located in Westminster for 25 years but announced last year that it would move to the North Park development at Sheridan Boulevard and Colorado Highway 7 in Broomfield. Northern Colorado-based McWhinney is developing North Park, 932 acres of land within the Anthem neighborhood. The developer envisions a 20- to 40-year buildout of commercial projects, including an applied research center. The residential portion of Anthem is slated to include up to 3,100 homes.

Much of the work in Broomfield is taking place at Arista, the transit-oriented mixed-use development near the southeast quadrant of U.S. Highway 36 and Wadsworth Parkway. New luxury apartments, new Class A office buildings, a





COURTESY CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL COLORADO

Children's Hospital Colorado has a location in Broomfield. The hospital recently received a high ranking among pediatric facilities nationwide from U.S. News and World Report.

new UCHealth hospital and new corporate headquarters are sprouting up in Broomfield as well.

Aurora-based Children's Hospital, which has a campus in Broomfield, in June was named to U.S. News & World Report's 2018-19 Best Children's Hospitals honor roll.

Broomfield also houses some of the area's largest private-sector companies, with the majority of the region's class A office space. Its midway location along U.S. 36 allows it to easily attract a labor force from both Boulder and Denver. The city also stretches east to access Interstate 25 and the Northwest Parkway to Denver International Airport. The Interlocken Advanced Technology Environment is the area's primary office park, with a variety of real estate on 900 acres. It's home to the headquarters of Centurylink (formerlyLevel 3 Communications Inc.), Vail

Resorts Inc., and Webroot Software Inc. Oracle Corp. and Staples Inc. have major facilities there. The business park also includes two four-star hotels - the Omni Interlocken Resort and Renaissance Boulder Suites at FlatIron — and the Omni, a 27-hole championship golf course.

MWH Global, recently acquired by Stantec, also is headquartered in Broomfield.

FlatIron Crossing, FlatIron Marketplace and Main Street at FlatIron provide Broomfield with more than 2 million square feet of mall shopping and big-box stores, including Nordstrom, Dillard's, Macy's, Dick's Sporting Goods, Best Buy and Walmart Supercenter, and dining opportunities. Also nearby is the modern 150,000-square-foot Lakeshore Flatiron Athletic Club.

The Arista mixed-use and entertainment neighborhood features the 1stBank Center, which has a scalable capacity from 3,500 to 6,500 attendees. The surrounding neighborhood is envisioned to include 1,500 residential units, 150,000 square feet of office space, 55,000 square feet of main street retail space, 400,000 to 600,000 square feet of larger big-box retail space, a 1,500-stall parking facility, a Regional Transportation District bus rapid-transit station and numerous parks and pedestrian walkways.

The Denver metropolitan area's second Ikea store also is planned at the intersection of I-25 and Colorado Highway 7.

Broomfield has next-door access to Rocky Mountain Metropolitan Airport in Jefferson County, with corporate jet services. The city is served by RTD bus routes and benefits from the Flatiron Flyer, the Regional Transportation District's bus-rapid-transit system to Boulder and Denver.

SQUARE MILES: 19.8 POPULATION: 24,234 HOUSEHOLDS: 7,130

MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME: \$110,877

PER CAPITA INCOME: \$42,208

MEDIAN HOME SALES PRICE: \$480,000

**TOTAL HOMES SOLD: 425** 

CITY, COUNTY, STATE SALES TAX: 6.48

percent

School district(s): St. Vrain Valley School District,

Boulder Valley School District

NO. OF BUSINESSES: 2,241

**ELECTRICITY:** United Power, Xcel Energy

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Boulder Area Association of Realtors, IRES MLS only for the time period January 1, 2017 through December 31, 2017

#### ONLINE RESOURCES

Erie Chamber of Commerce

www.eriechamber.org

Town of Erie

www.erieco.gov

Erie Economic Development Council

www.erieedc.org

Upstate Colorado Economic Development

www.upstatecolorado.org

## ECONOMIC-DEVELOPMENT CONTACTS/INCENTIVES

Fred Diehl, assistant to the town administrator, Town of Erie

303-926-2763, fdiehl@erieco.gov

Erie recognizes the value of providing business assistance to aid companies in locating in the town, to encourage substantial expansion of existing businesses and in keeping with overall economic-development objectives. Incentives are considered on a case-by-base basis, including number of employees, average wages, investment, sales and overall benefit to the community.



COURTESY TOWN OF ERIE

The Erie Town Fair and Balloon Festival held each May are among the numerous events in this growing city. Erie straddles the Boulder/Weld county line.

#### FRIE

## Erie puts growth's pains and gains in spotlight

ERIE — When Erie's Urban Renewal Authority in December approved up to \$1.5 million in tax-increment financing to help offset development costs for two commercial projects in the town's historic downtown, it marked yet another signal that vibrant growth is on the front burner.

The town's "Fire Station to Brewpub Civic Building Reuse Project" is a public/private partnership that is serving as a catalyst for further retail business development in the historic downtown area. The authority approved agreements with Echo Brewing Cask & Barrel and D&H Erie LLC to support the construction of more than 30,000 square feet of new space.

Erie stands with its feet in two worlds, part in Boulder County and part in Weld County. That location positions the town at the forefront of battles between energy producers and environmentalists on one hand and homebuilders on the other. But it also makes it an extremely attractive area for growth, with new retail and residential projects abounding.

Erie is situated in the heart of Colorado's major economic and population hubs.

This town — with its close proximity to world-class research and academic institutions, and its well-educated residents (more than four in 10 hold college degrees) — is alive and thriving. Money Magazine in 2015 named the town the 13th best place to live in the country among small communities.

Located just west of Interstate 25, Erie hosts the Boulder Valley Velodrome, a facility attractive to athletes of all levels, including Olympic-level cyclists. Erie, which likes to cultivate its community-centric, small-town feel, also boasts an award-winning community center, 20,000-square-foot library, new schools and scenic trails.

New developments are sprouting along Colorado Highway 7 at Sheridan Parkway, at "Nine Mile Corner"

near U.S. Highway 287 and Arapahoe Road, and the Four Corners mixed-use development at County Line Road and Erie Parkway.

Energy plays an ever-increasing role in Erie's economy and atmosphere. Oil and gas extraction companies receive a fair amount of pushback from Erie residents over drilling in the area, but work to reach agreements with the town that govern their operations.

According to the town, Erie also is committed to sustainability. Ecofriendly civic development and environmentally "green" practices include a town-wide interconnecting trail system, a water-saving irrigation system in its public parks and a thermal solar system installation at the Erie Community Center. Erie Community Park, a 41-acre "green" area, was opened in 2010.

Erie's major employers include the Boulder Valley School District with 4,000 employees.

Regional Transportation District bus routes connect Erie with Boulder. Broomfield, Lafayette, and Louisville. Erie Municipal Airport, a general-aviation facility owned and operated by the town, is located three miles south of the central business district. With its single, 4,800-foot paved runway, the airport handles about 9,000 operations a year. The airport has 200 hangars, which house 250 airplanes, the majority of which are single-engine piston planes, as well as a dozen twin-engine planes, seven helicopters and a medical-emergency helicopter.

The Business Journal of the Boulder Valley and Northern Colorado

YOUR PARTNER IN GROWING YOUR BUSINESS YOUR AD MESSAGE NOW GOES FARTHER!

Reach business leaders and decision makers in the North Front Range with BizWest.

Generate more sales ■ Increase market share ■ Build your customer list **EVENTS | ONLINE | PRINT** 

With more than 100 years of combined marketing experience the BizWest team can help you plan your marketing strategy.



Julie Constance jconstance@bizwest.com 303-630-1958 970-232-3148



**Rachel Finley** rfinley@bizwest.com 303-630-1955 970-232-3136



Nicholas Morse nmorse@bizwest.com 970-232-3131 970-227-7103



- Almost 22% of our readers have annual individual incomes of over \$150,000
- More than 4,700 attend BizWest events each year
- 70,000 unique visitors to our websites each month



Sandy Powell spowell@bizwest.com 303-630-1954 970-232-3144

Boulder Valley ■ 3004 Arapahoe Ave. 2nd floor, Boulder, CO 80303 Northern Colorado ■ 1550 E. Harmony Road, Fort Collins, CO 80525

#### PROFILE \_\_\_\_

SQUARE MILES: 10.5 POPULATION: 20,470 HOUSEHOLDS: 6,820

MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME: \$51,238

PER CAPITA INCOME: \$20,975

MEDIAN HOME SALES PRICE: \$480,000

**TOTAL HOMES SOLD: 347** 

CITY, COUNTY, STATE SALES TAX: 6.4 percent

School district(s): Greeley-Evans School District 6

NO. OF BUSINESSES: 1,291 ELECTRICITY: Xcel Energy

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Information and Real Estate Services LLC, IRES MLS only for the time period January 1, 2017 through December 31, 2017

#### ONLINE RESOURCES

Evans Area Chamber of Commerce www.evanschamber.org

City of Evans

www.evanscolorado.gov

Upstate Colorado Economic Development www.upstatecolorado.org

#### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CONTACTS

Paula Mehle, economic development director, city of Evans

970-475-1112, pmehle@evanscolorado.gov

Richard Werner, CEO, Upstate Colorado Economic Development

970-356-4565, rwerner@upstatecolorado.org

The city of Evans offers a variety of economic-development incentives, including development-fee rebates, sales/use-tax rebates, enterprise-zone properties, redevelopment areas, a storefront-improvement program and more. Additional incentives are available through Upstate Colorado Economic Development.



#### **EVANS**

## Housing market heats up in growing Weld County community

EVANS — For years, Evans was known as one of the least expensive places to live along the Front Range urban corridor. It still is, but the word's getting out.

The median home price in the Greeley-Evans market topped \$300,000 in June for the first time, continuing a trend that has gone on all year.

Although inventory remains tight, new housing developments are springing up, such as the 430-acre Tuscany subdivision along 37th Street. In 2015, Montreal-based ROI Land Investments Ltd., a diversified real estate investment company, acquired 220 acres of land and water rights in Evans, intending to develop 1,200 lots for single-family homes, townhomes, duplexes, triplexes and condos.

Spanning the southern edge of Greeley, Evans often is lumped in with its larger neighbor to the north as part of the "Greeley-Evans" metroplex. But the city — named for the second territorial governor of Colorado, John Evans — maintains a fierce independence, and an intense drive for progress.

Evans was founded in 1867 and was the county's first town, incorporated before Nathan Meeker helped establish Greeley.

"In 1871 the St. Louis-Western Colony brought 400 people to settle the area," according to the Evans Area Chamber of Commerce website. "Evans became a supply town and highway stop, known for its rowdy lifestyle in comparison to the temperance colony of Greeley. It was known as the 'Queen City of the Platte.'



Tuscany subdivision in Evans.

It was briefly the county seat of Weld County until a party of raiders from Greeley stole the county records and burned the courthouse."

Today, Evans boasts a growing base of industry. It benefited from oil and gas exploration, with many energy producers and affiliated companies setting up shop in the city.

Evans has been working on two major economic-development projects, one focused on the city's historic old town and the other aimed at revitalizing and beautifying the U.S. Highway 85 corridor leading into the city. It's also working on a \$14 million to \$16 million project to rebuild a park inundated by the September 2013 flood so that it meets Federal Emergency Management Agency and Environmental Protection Agency requirements.

Despite Evans' independence, the city has fostered good relations with its larger neighbor to the north. Both cities consummated a revenue-sharing agreement for a retail district in 1980 to resolve an annexation dispute. The two cities operate a joint bus system, Greeley-Evans Transit, known as GET.

Evans' school district merged with Greeley's in 1962, establishing Greeley-Evans School District 6. Prairie Heights Middle School opened in September 2015. This newest edition to the district offers a unique design of grade "pods" to facilitate same-grade interaction and collaboration in the learning process.



COURTESY JEFFREY BEALL, CITY OF EVANS

#### PROFILE \_

**SQUARE MILES: 57** 

**POPULATION: 165,080** 

HOUSEHOLDS: 60,132

MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME: \$57,831

PER CAPITA INCOME: \$30,680

MEDIAN HOME SALES PRICE: \$395,000

**TOTAL HOMES SOLD: 2,361** 

CITY, COUNTY, STATE SALES TAX: 7.3 percent

SCHOOL DISTRICT(S): Poudre NO. OF BUSINESSES: 6,100

**ELECTRICITY:** City of Fort Collins

Sources: U.S. Census Bureau, Fort Collins Board of Realtors, , IRES MLS only for the time period January 1, 2017 through December 31, 2017

#### ONLINE RESOURCES

City of Fort Collins Economic Health Office www.fcgov.com/business

Colorado State University

www.colostate.edu

Fort Collins Area Chamber of Commerce

www.fortcollinschamber.com

Fort Collins Downtown Development Authority

www.downtownfortcollins.org

OneNoCo

www.northerncolorado.com

Rocky Mountain Innosphere

www.rmi2.org

#### ECONOMIC-DEVELOPMENT CONTACTS/ **INCENTIVES**

Josh Birks, economic-health director, city of Fort

970-221-6324, jbirks@fcgov.com

Andy Montgomery, CEO, OneNoCo 970-541-2118, andy@NorthernColorado.com

The city of Fort Collins Economic Health Office works to support innovation and assists with the retention and expansion of businesses in the community. The 2018 Industry Cluster Support Fund supports industry clusters to nurture entrepreneurs through projects that demonstrate new ideas and products, and support workforce development and community initiatives.



#### FORT COLLINS

## From brains to brawn and beer, **NoCo's biggest city thrives**

FORT COLLINS — You don't hear it called the Choice City much anymore, but Fort Collins still is living up to the nickname. Located just 60 miles north of Denver along Interstate 25, the Larimer County seat offers choices in education and employment, restaurants and retail, health care and housing, arts and entertainment.

These opportunities have helped transform the city into one of the nation's entrepreneurial hotbeds, luring high-tech companies, craft breweries and other startups, and encouraging firms such as Persistent Systems LLC to triple its space.

It's also driven up median home prices, which surged past \$420,000 this summer. Helping drive the city's appeal is Colorado State University, with programs in engineering, energy research, business, veterinary sciences, bioscience and other disciplines. The Veterinary Teaching Hospital is regarded as one of the top such programs in the

CSU works closely with federal laboratories, several of which are located in Fort Collins, The Centers for Disease Control and Prevention's Division of Vector-Borne Infectious Diseases is located in Fort Collins and offers research into dengue fever, Lyme disease, West Nile virus and other ailments.

CSU also operates the Rocky Mountain Regional Biocontainment Laboratory on the university's Foothills Research Campus, and the \$220 million on-campus football stadium that opened in 2017 is the most visible part of the university's massive, billiondollar building boom.

The federal government also maintains a significant presence in the area, including the National Seed Storage Laboratory, a visitor center for the Arapaho-Roosevelt National Forest, National Wildlife Research Center and the National Institute of Standards and Technology, to name a few.

Fueled by a highly educated workforce, Fort Collins hosts operations of some of the largest technology companies in the United States, including Hewlett-Packard Co., Avago Technologies Inc., Advanced Micro Devices Inc., Intel Corp. and many others.

Energy is another of the city's prominent sectors. Advanced Energy Industries Inc. (a Fort Collins-birthed company) and Woodward Co., which is developing its new campus



JOEL BLOCKER / FOR BIZWEST

A view of the Sunset Lounge, which sits atop of The Elizabeth Hotel in historic Old Town in downtown Fort Collins. The Sunset Lounge features all-weather and open-air lounge areas, with a unique outdoor space, with beautiful front range mountain views.

in the northeast part of the city, are both headquartered locally.

A newly renovated plaza anchors the city's popular Old Town district, which now boasts a new hotel, the Elizabeth. Spirit Hospitality is building a hotel and restaurant within the city's Community Commercial Poudre River District in a development known as Spirit at the

Otter Products LLC, one of Fort Collins' biggest success stories, is expanding its footprint downtown. An innovator of protective cases for handheld-device manufacturers, wireless carriers and distributors, it started as a small venture in 1998 and now is one of the fastest-growing privately owned companies in the nation.

Innosphere, an engine for job creation, showcases area startups, and acts as a catalyst for entrepreneurship, providing programs and services to scientific and technology-based ventures, as well as network opportunities for its clients.

Fort Collins' craft beer culture supports more than a score of microbreweries and brewpubs; the largest remains New Belgium Brewing Co., with a growing national distribution network. The city is also home to the largest brewer in the world, Anheuser-Busch. Each June, Fort Collins hosts The Colorado Brewer's Festival, which averages around 30,000 attendees.

Along with the beer, Fort Collins' social culture thrives on its local music scene. Summers are filled with festivals, many of which are hosted by the Downtown Business Association. NewWestFest, the season's main attraction, features three days of live music, local cuisine, art and merchant booths — and lots of people watching. Lincoln Center is home to the Fort Collins Symphony Orchestra and also attracts national touring companies of Broadway plays, comedians and speakers and the annual Tri Media Film Festival. The newest addition is a Music District developed by the Fort Collins-based Bohemian Foundation as a hub for musicians, music-related businesses and nonprofits.



COURTESY BOHEMIAN FOUNDATION

The Library Park Stage offers family friendly music during New West Fest.



#### **ECONOMIC HEALTH** WHAT WE DO

Through the Economic Health Strategic Plan, our team helps guide the City's vision in five key areas:

- Community Prosperity
- Grow Our Own
- Place Matters
- The Climate Economy
- Think Regionally

#### We can connect your business with:

- Business retention/ expansion expertise
- Partner organizations
- Redevelopment assistance
- Targeted industry clusters and funding

fcgov.com/business



#### PROFILE

**SQUARE MILES: 47.41** POPULATION: 105,448 HOUSEHOLDS: 34,319

MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME: \$50,483

PER CAPITA INCOME: \$23.740

MEDIAN HOME SALES PRICE: \$280,000

TOTAL HOMES SOLD: 1,470

CITY, COUNTY, STATE SALES TAX: 7.01

percent

School district(s): Greeley-Evans School District 6

NO. OF BUSINESSES: 7,409 **ELECTRICITY:** Xcel Energy

Sources: U.S. Census Bureau, Fort Collins Board of Realtors, IRES MLS only for the time period January 1, 2017 through December 31, 2017

#### RESOURCES

City of Greeley Economic Development greeleygov.com/business

Greeley Chamber of Commerce www.greeleychamber.com

Upstate Colorado Economic Development www.upstatecolorado.org

#### ECONOMIC-DEVELOPMENT CONTACTS

Audrey Herbison, economic-development coordinator, City of Greeley 970-350-9384, audrey.herbison@greeleygov.com

Richard Werner, CEO, Upstate Colorado Economic Development

970-336-4076, rwerner@upstatecolorado.org

Andy Montgomery, CEO, OneNoCo 970-541-2118, andy@NorthernColorado.com

The city of Greeley offers economic-development incentives in coordination with city, county and state agencies. Local incentives include salesand-use-tax rebates, building-permit-fee waiver, personal-property-tax incentives, FastTrack permitting, cash payment for resident new-job creation and tax-increment-financing districts for urban renewal.



CHAD COLLINS L BIZWEST

Lincoln Park in Greeley.

#### GREELEY

# Weld's biggest city now much more than oil and agriculture

GREELEY — It's happening in Greeley. Who knew?

Who knew that downtown Greeley has one of the region's most-vibrant livemusic scenes? Or that thousands of people flock to the annual Greeley Blues Jam? Or that the city is becoming a center of the agricultural-technology industry? Or that Greeley is joining Fort Collins and Loveland as a mecca for microbrewery tourism?

Who could envision South Maddie, a mixed-use development that Greeleybased Richmark Cos. wants to build along several downtown blocks, or that the city and its Downtown Development Authority would be working on tax-increment financing to attract even more?

And who could have guessed that the city could fit into Tesla chief executive Elon Musk's plans for a futuristic, high-speed "hyperloop" transportation system?

These facts and many more reflect the idea behind the "Greeley Unexpected" initiative, whereby civic boosters seek to inform the public about the city that traditionally has been regarded with more limited views.

Greeley, which has surpassed 100,000 population, has worked to shed its image of feedlots, beef processing and oil, thanks to work by the initiative launched by the city, the Greeley Chamber of Commerce, the University of Northern Colorado, Aims Community College and other groups. The campaign seeks to highlight the people, events and other factors that "make the city an interesting place to live, work, play and learn."





Weathering a decline in oil and gas exploration, Greeley and Weld County score high in rankings of employment, population and wage growth, buoyed by construction and meatpacking. Nearly one in three local jobs are related to agriculture in one way or another, contributing more than \$1 billion to the local economy. Weld County ranks in the nation's top five for agricultural products sold, and is first in livestock, lamb and poultry.

But wait. There's more.

The Greeley Public Art Master Plan helps the city fund, select, display and maintain public art. Union Colony Civic Center, which opened in 1988 and includes the 1,690-seat Monfort Concert Hall, the 214seat Hensel Phelps Theater and the Tointon Gallery, regularly brings Broadway musicals, concerts, dance and comedy shows. In its 11th year, the two-day Greeley Blues Jam brings blues concerts to downtown Greeley and Island Grove Regional Events Center. The downtown concerts are in many bars and restaurants.

Denver-based Providence Hospitality Partners has been hired to operate the Lincoln Park Hotel and Conference Center in downtown Greeley that is being developed by a group of prominent Greeley businessmen. The 147-room DoubleTree by Hilton hotel at 919 Seventh St. rose on property owned by the city of Greeley; the six-story structure is on the east half of the property, which also includes a pool and a full-service restaurant. That tower structure is attached to the convention center, which anchors the west side of the property and faces Union Colony Civic Center. The conference

center has 14,000 square feet of meeting space, which includes a 12,000-square-foot ballroom.

A number of community organizations, including the DDA, Small Business Development Center and regional economic-development ventures all play a role in the health of Greeley's business sector.

The University of Northern Colorado, with an enrollment of more than 10,000, is renowned for its programs to train nurses and teachers, as well as the Monfort College of Business. Aims Community College works closely with local employers to tailor courses for their needs. The Institute of Business & Medical Careers, which expanded to Greeley in 2008, offers accelerated career training in business and medicine.

Banner Health's North Colorado Medical Center is being joined by a UCHealth hospital and medical center, a \$185 million project being built in phases.

But Greeley's history with cowboys still shapes its landscape. It is home to one of the nation's largest rodeos — the Greeley Stampede.



Jeff and Stephanie Crabtree opened Crabtree Brewing in Greeley in May of 2006.

#### PROFILE \_\_\_\_

**SQUARE MILES: 13.5** POPULATION: 15,478 **HOUSEHOLDS: 4,813** 

MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME: \$83,264

PER CAPITA INCOME: \$33,428

MEDIAN HOME SALES PRICE: \$324,000

**TOTAL HOMES SOLD: 425** 

CITY, COUNTY, STATE SALES TAX: 5.9 percent

School district(s): Weld County School District RE-5J, Thompson School District R2-J

NO. OF BUSINESSES: 818

ELECTRICITY: Poudre Valley REA, United Power, Xcel Energy

Sources: U.S. Census Bureau, IRES MLS only for the time period January 1, 2017 through December 31, 2017

#### ONLINE RESOURCES

Johnstown/Milliken Chamber of Commerce www.jmchamber.com

Town of Johnstown www.townofjohnstown.com

Upstate Colorado Economic Development www.upstatecolo.org

OneNoCo www.northerncolorado.com

#### ECONOMIC-DEVELOPMENT CONTACTS

Richard Werner, CEO, Upstate Colorado Economic Development

970-356-4565, rwerner@upstatecolorado.org

Andy Montgomery, CEO, OneNoCo

970-541-2118, andy@northerncolorado.com



JOEL BLOCKER FOR BIZWEST

Scheels All Sports store, which opened a year ago in Johnstown near the Interstate 25 and U.S. Highway 34 intersection, continues to draw crowds. Here's a high-angle view inside.

#### **JOHNSTOWN**

# Retail, residential growth intersect at 25 and 34

At the crossroads of Northern Colorado, Johnstown has emerged as a go-to city. Development in the "2534" development — at the intersection of Interstate 25 and U.S. Highway 34 — is a shot in the arm for the once-sleepy agricultural town.

This year brought plans from Fort Collins-based Spirit Hospitality to develop a dual-branded hotel — a Staybridge Suites and Avid Hotel — in the 2534-Johnstown Plaza. Construction is set to begin in 2019.

Retail development has gone into high gear with the opening of the 250,000-square-foot Scheels sporting-goods store in the 2534 development, along with other office, hotel and retail projects.

The Villages at Johnstown, a mixed-use project, will include industrial, commercial (hotel, retail gas stations, office and medical) and residential uses. Scottsdale, Ariz.based Caliber — The Wealth Development Co. and partner John Rosso of Westar Development acquired a 256-acre parcel at the southeast quadrant of I-25 and Colorado Highway 402 for that project. The multistage development will begin with a 100-acre industrial park, timed to coincide with a Colorado Department of Transportation expansion of the interstate from two to three lanes in each direction. Once the interstate expansion is complete, Caliber will begin work on the commercial and retail com-





COURTESY NORTHERN COLORADO REHABILITATION HOSPITAL

The Northern Colorado Rehabilitation Hospital is a stand-alone hospital designed for long-term rehab of its patients.

ponent. Residential will constitute the final phase, providing moderate and middle-income multifamily and single-family housing.

Families also are finding Johnstown, as the city attracts commuters looking to buy an affordable first home and empty nesters wanting to downsize. Johnstown, situated along

I-25 and stretching from Colorado Highway 60 to U.S. 34, spent recent years annexing parcels of real estate to become a prime Northern Colorado location.

Its downtown business district supports the economic culture. A significant amount of cottage industry and agriculture and the Gateway

Center east of I-25 also impact this growing community.

Johnstown is also home to Northern Colorado Rehabilitation Hospital, the only freestanding rehab hospital in the region; the Northern Colorado Long Term Acute Hospital; and Clear View Behavioral Health, a mental-health facility.

#### PROFILE

**SQUARE MILES: 9** 

POPULATION: 28,328 **HOUSEHOLDS: 10,866** 

MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME: \$72,895

PER CAPITA INCOME: \$39,220

MEDIAN HOME SALES PRICE: \$525,000

**TOTAL HOMES SOLD: 293** 

CITY, COUNTY, STATE SALES TAX: 8.3 percent

School district(s): Boulder Valley School District

NO. OF BUSINESSES: 3,350

**ELECTRICITY:** Xcel Energy

Sources: U.S. Census Bureau, Boulder Area Realtors Association, IRES  $MLS\ only\ for\ the\ time\ period\ January\ 1,\ 2017\ through$ December 31, 2017

#### ONLINE RESOURCES

City of Lafayette:

www.cityoflafayette.com

Lafayette Chamber of Commerce

www.lafayettecolorado.com

#### ECONOMIC-DEVELOPMENT CONTACTS/ **INCENTIVES**

Karen Westover, community development director 303-665-5588, ext. 1271, karenw@cityoflafayette.com

Vicki Trumbo, executive director, Lafayette Chamber of Commerce

303-666-9555, info@lafayettecolorado.com

Lafayette does not have a specific economic-development incentive program. Rather, the city tailors its economic-development incentives based on individual circumstances and individual projects. Depending upon the proposed location for the project, the proposed building architecture, financial gap, etc., the city has in the past waived building permit fees, provided sales-tax rebates, and offered other economic-development incentives. All projects seeking economic-development incentives are reviewed by the city's economicdevelopment team.



#### **LAFAYETTE**

# Growth, affordability and small-town feel

LAFAYETTE — Lafayette remains committed to cementing its reputation as the affordable alternative in southern Boulder County.

A long-anticipated plan to develop a complex of up to 500 less-expensive homes on the northwest corner of Emma and 120th streets finally is gaining traction. The project, tentatively called the "East Lafayette Affordable Housing Community," is just part of the city's hopes to grow while still maintaining a small-town feel.

Lafayette's efforts to lure businesses from more expensive nearby venues also is paying off. For instance, software-development training firm DevelopIntelligence LLC bought a building in Lafayette for \$2.05 million and moved there from Boulder in 2017.

Lafayette boasts a variety of single-family neighborhoods surrounded by parks, along with a Hale Irwin-designed public golf course. A farm stand grows fresh produce on an open-space parcel. The town's main street, South Public Road, is lined with locally owned shops and restaurants and plays host to annual festivals including the Quaker Oatmeal Festival, the Summer Fun Fest, Peach Fest, Celebrate



JONATHAN CASTNER FOR BIZWEST

The kitchen at the new Lafayette restaurant Acreage is open so patrons can watch the chefs at work.



COURTESY FRONT RANGE BIOSCIENCES

Front Range Biosciences, an agricultural biotech company specializing in cannabis, recently restored a historic Lafayette greenhouse for industrial hemp growth.

Lafayette and Home for the Holidays.

A revitalization effort is under way on downtown's East Simpson Street, one of the town's historic hubs.

The city has created an active transportation map to illustrate bicycle and pedestrian routes throughout the city to get residents from point A to point B in a safe manner or a more direct route. The map not only helps guide people through town but also is an information piece that shows people the fastest and safest route to get across town.

Located at the crossroads of Colorado Highway 7, U.S. Highway 287 and the Northwest Parkway, the city continues to attract commercial growth.

Boulder Community Health is part-

nering with Albuquerque, N.M.-based Ernest Health Inc. to build a free-standing 40-bed rehabilitation hospital in Lafayette. The sprawling, full-service Good Samaritan Medical Center has generated more development around it — including plans for hotels, retail, restaurants and medical offices on the nearby SoLa tract. To the east, Denver-based Stem Ciders is developing The Acreage, a restaurant and cider-distribution center surrounded by orchards, gardens and patios with a stunning mountain view.

Class A office space often sought after by companies is available throughout the city, including at the Creekside Offices at Old Laramie Trail. The distinctive 8,500and 4,500-square-foot buildings feature

natural stone, glass and vaulted roofs in a Colorado ski-lodge style. On the east side of the city, Vista Business Park has space for industrial and flex office buildings. Lafayette's Corporate Campus 119-acre office park is home to some of its most wellknown employers, from Kaiser Permanente to Thermo Fisher Scientific Inc. Offices of Epsilon and Meretek Diagnostics Inc. also are located there. The Lafayette Tech Center, a 59-acre office and industrial park, has more regional heavy-hitter companies, from the U.S. office of Lafuma Corp. to Sporian Microsystems Inc.

Lafayette looks forward to transitoriented development as well, encouraging the Regional Transportation District to sharpen its focus on its northwest corridor.

#### PROFILE

**SQUARE MILES: 22** POPULATION: 94,341

HOUSEHOLDS: 34,538

MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME: \$62,847

PER CAPITA INCOME: \$30,900

MEDIAN HOME SALES PRICE: \$391,000

**TOTAL HOMES SOLD: 1,155** 

CITY, COUNTY, STATE SALES TAX: 8.515 percent

School district(s): St. Vrain Valley School District

NO. OF BUSINESSES: 9,675

**ELECTRICITY:** Longmont Light & Power, Platte River Power Authority

Sources: Current U.S. Census Bureau Data, Boulder Area Association of Realtors, IRES MLS only for the time period January 1, 2017 through December 31, 2017

#### ONLINE RESOURCES

City of Longmont

www.ci.longmont.co.us

Longmont Area Chamber of Commerce www.longmontchamber.org

Longmont Economic Development Partnership www.longmont.org

#### ECONOMIC-DEVELOPMENT CONTACTS/ INCENTIVES

Jessica Erickson, president, Longmont Economic Development Partnership 303-651-0128, jessica@longmont.org

The city of Longmont offers a variety of business incentives for new and expanding companies.

Longmont offers a variety of incentive programs, including development-fee rebates and personalproperty-tax rebates, along with sales-tax exemptions for R&D equipment, machinery and machine tools, within limits. The city also offers a fast-track planning process.



#### **LONGMONT**

# The diagnosis is clear: City's health improving

LONGMONT - Longmont's growth continues to be healthy sometimes literally.

UCHealth's Longs Peak Hospital opened in September 2017 at the city's eastern gateway, a solid sign that the community has gotten big enough to support two full-service health facilities. Meanwhile, Longmont United Hospital, part of the Centura Health family, remains vibrant with its own full range of top-ranked medical care on the city's northwest side, while a new Advanced Vision Surgery Center is planned for Longmont's southwest corner.

With its new NextLight municipal broadband service getting national attention by offering 1-gigabyte speeds for businesses and residents, Longmont's technology sector also has shifted into high gear. The city has become one of the main hubs for computer and data storage in the United States. Hard-drive makers have a significant presence in Longmont, along with more than 20 other information-technology hardware companies. Longmont also has several industry clusters with employment exceeding 500, including software, biotechnology, business services, semiconductors and food processing. It has realized a data-center concentration in recent years and hosts numerous national firms.

Tech companies, especially startups, favor Longmont for its educated workforce, economic incentives, and lower real estate prices and electric rates. All those prompted AstraZeneca to acquire Amgen Inc.'s campus for \$64.5 million

nearly two years ago.

Meanwhile, breweries tap the city's thirst for fun, with Left Hand Brewing Co. and Oskar Blues Brewery leading the pack.

A decision in 2016 by the Longmont Area Economic Council to change the last word in its name to "Partnership" symbolizes the city's more comprehensive, collaborative strategy for luring business and including more segments of the populace in the benefits of

Longmont is embracing that mission by enhancing its business-friendly climate while still celebrating its proximity to the entrepreneurial hotbed of Boulder, the rest of the Denver metropolitan area, the rapidly growing communities of Northern Colorado and Rocky Mountain National Park.

Longmont's economic-development team focuses on attracting primary jobs to the city — or companies whose products and services are sold outside the area. This brings outside dollars to Longmont to help fuel prosperity.

One of the city's economic-development slogans has been, "Longmont is where ideas become products." The city offers a variety of business incentives for new and expanding companies. Companies can recover 30 percent in building permit fees, 50 percent of personal property taxes, avoid the first two years of sales and use taxes on research and development equipment, with the option of an additional three-year rebate on these taxes, enjoy a permanent exemption on sales and use taxes for

manufacturing equipment, take advantage of expedited permitting and gain development-density bonuses.

Real estate prices — both commercial and residential — are rising along with those in the rest of the Front Range but still can be less than half of prices in nearby Boulder. This allows businesses and families to live and work affordably in Longmont.

Longmont provides its residents with plenty of retail options, including downtown Main Street shopping and big-box stores such as Walmart, Target, Best Buy, Home Depot and Lowe's spread throughout the city.

The former Twin Peaks Mall has been replaced by Village at the Peaks. The Longmont City Council voted to use a financing tool that uses city property as collateral to come up with its part of the public-private partnership to help develop the new retail area. The development now includes a Sam's Club, a Whole Foods, a Gold's Gym, a large liquor store and a multi-screen movie theater, but is perhaps best known for its wide variety of

The city has its own recreation center, live theaters, one private and three public golf courses, and an outdoor sports complex at Sandstone.

Several new hotels have sprung up on the city's southwest side, and four marijuana dispensaries soon will open within the city limits, joining two already operating on unincorporated Boulder County tracts adjacent to the city limits.

The St. Vrain Valley School District provides kindergarten through 12th-grade public education throughout the city, and Front Range Community College's Boulder County campus is based there. Longmont has Regional Transportation District bus service, with local routes as well as regional connections to Boulder and Denver, and eventually may be served by its Fas-Tracks commuter-rail service. FLEX buses connect Longmont and RTD commuters with Berthoud, Loveland and Fort Collins.



JONATHAN CASTNER FOR BIZWEST

Among the largest industries in Longmont is Circle Graphics, a producer of large-format printed graphics. Judy Toran Cousin, one of the owners, is shown on the production floor.



COURTESY CENTURA HEALTH

Longmont United Hospital is one of two hospitals in Longmont. LUH is affiliated with Centura Health.

#### THE RIGHT LOCATION: It's a critical component to your company's success. Where does your company belong?

Where innovation thrives

Where you can find the talent you need

Where there's a strong business environment that fosters growth

Where costs are affordable

Where the environment and lifestyle is what your employees desire

Few places in the U.S. check all these boxes like LONGMONT, COLORADO!



Longmont is a community of 90,000 located in Boulder County with more than 200 primary businesses. Longmont offers a competitive business climate, access to the most highly educated workforce in the country, affordable utilities, including a citywide gigabit fiber network, an innovative school district committed to developing a 22<sup>nd</sup> century workforce, and the Longmont EDP, an organization dedicated to ensuring the success of your site selection process.



#### LEARN MORE AT WWW.LONGMONT.ORG

Longmont Economic Development Partnership | 303.651.0128 | longmontedp@longmont.org



INNOVATION

2<sup>ND</sup> HIGHEST NUMBER OF PATENTS IN CO

#### PROFILE \_\_\_\_\_

SQUARE MILES: 8.6 POPULATION: 21,128 HOUSEHOLDS: 8,009

MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME: \$94,304

PER CAPITA INCOME: \$44,928

MEDIAN HOME SALES PRICE: \$630,000

**TOTAL HOMES SOLD: 235** 

CITY, COUNTY, STATE SALES TAX: 8.635

percent

School district(s): Boulder Valley School District

NO. OF BUSINESSES: 3,060 ELECTRICITY: Xcel Energy

> Sources: U.S. Census Bureau, Boulder Area Association of Realtors, IRES MLS only for the time period January 1, 2017 through December 31, 2017

#### ONLINE RESOURCES

City of Louisville www.louisvilleco.gov

Louisville Chamber of Commerce

www.louisvillechamber.com

 $Louis ville\ Economic\ Development:$ 

www.louisvillecolorado.biz

### ECONOMIC-DEVELOPMENT CONTACTS/INCENTIVES

Aaron DeJong, economic-development director, City of Louisville

303-335-4531, AaronD@LouisvilleCO.gov

The city of Louisville customizes business assistance to the needs of the company. Forms of assistance may include permit-fee rebates, construction-use-tax rebates, and sales-tax rebates. All rebates are based on new dollars generated by the project at move-in and/or during the first three to five years of operation. Assistance is based on need, high-quality development, retaining jobs, creating new jobs with average salaries above the city average, retaining existing sales tax, creating new sales tax, bringing industry or retail diversity, or using an existing building.



#### **LOUISVILLE**

# Alluring location helps dreams come true

LOUISVILLE — Once they see Louisville, they're deciding to stay.

A good example is Finland-based Vaisala Corp., which makes monitoring and measuring equipment. It's been leasing an office building in the Colorado Technology Center for its U.S. headquarters, but now plans to build a 30,000-square-foot building of its own and move there.

It's just one of many businesses locating in the southeast Boulder County city to follow their dreams — much like the space-systems division of Sierra Nevada Corp. has for the Dream Chaser, a reusable orbital spacecraft.

New shops are popping up downtown, redevelopment projects abound throughout the city, and a public-private partnership is remaking the face of Centennial Parkway.

Louisville often scores high in annual rankings of the best places to live in the nation, thanks to an allure has been built on a foundation of quality housing, proximity to Boulder or Denver via U.S. Highway 36 and Denver International Airport via the Northwest Parkway. It's also a great place to do business in its own right.

The town in 2016 was ranked seventh among small towns in the United States by Livability.com. According to the Livability analysis, "Louisville is home to good schools, small-town charm and an abundance of outdoor recreation options. Neighborhoods in Louisville feature wide, winding streets and most are an easy walk to a park or open space, while the town's infrastructure makes it easy to walk or bike to your destination. Louisville's Main Street is lined with historic architecture, a variety of small businesses and shops, and locally owned restaurants."





COURTESY ETKIN JOHNSON REAL ESTATE PARTNERS

The Colorado Technology Center in Louisville, as shown in this 2017 aerial photo, is one of the few large-scale places in the Boulder Valley for industry to locate.

The city has two major business parks, with a range of buildings for high-end corporate use to research and development industrial operations. Both parks have room to grow. Louisville also serves as headquarters for notable companies such as Gaia Inc., RGS Energy, GHX and many

Louisville has a historic downtown, with shops, unique restaurants and quality office space, and is seeing several redevelopment projects there.

There are nearly 8,000 households in Louisville through a mix of mostly single-family neighborhoods, and a senior-living campus is expanding.

Louisville offers its residents a variety of retail opportunities — from locally owned shops and restaurants on Main Street to big-box retailers such as Lowe's and Kohl's along the McCaslin and South Boulder Road corridors.

Louisville has its own recreation center, sports leagues, dog park and the 18-hole Coal Creek Golf Course. The city also is home to one of four hospitals in the Boulder Valley — Avista Adventist Hospital.

Alfalfa's Market specializes in natural and organic products. The store in Louisville was built from the ground up and occupies the anchor position in the Center Court Village shopping center at South Boulder Road and Centennial Drive.



DPC Cos. in Denver and Boston-based Long Wharf Capital acquired this 404,000-square-foot multitenant industrial/flex building in Louisville from W.P. Carey Inc.

#### PROFILE \_\_\_\_\_

**SQUARE MILES: 30.82** POPULATION: 76,701 HOUSEHOLDS: 30,269

MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME: \$59,353

PER CAPITA INCOME: \$30,521

MEDIAN HOME SALES PRICE: \$348,000

TOTAL HOMES SOLD: 1,599

CITY, COUNTY, STATE SALES TAX: 6.45

percent

School district(s): Thompson School District

NO. OF BUSINESSES: 7,398

**ELECTRICITY:** Loveland Water and Power, Platte River Power Authority

Sources: U.S. Census Bureau, Fort Collins Board of Realtors, IRES MLS only for the time period January 1, 2017 through December 31, 2017

#### ONLINE RESOURCES

Loveland Business Partnership www.lovelandbusinesspartnership.com

City of Loveland Economic Development Department

www.cityofloveland.org

Loveland Center for Business Development www.lovelandcenterforbiz.org

Loveland Chamber of Commerce

www.loveland.org

OneNoCo

www.northerncolorado.com

#### ECONOMIC-DEVELOPMENT CONTACTS/ **INCENTIVES**

Kelly Jones, economic-development director, City of Loveland

970-962-2345, Kelly.jones@cityofloveland.org

Andy Montgomery, CEO, OneNoCo 970-541-2118, andy@NorthernColorado.com

Jacob Castillo, Larimer County director of economic development 970-498-6605, castilja@co.larimer.co.us

The Loveland City Council has created an Economic Incentive Fund that is budgeted annually at \$450,000. The Council considers requests on a case-by-case basis in accordance with adopted guidelines. Incentives are considered for primary employment/jobs and retail developments.



JOEL BLOCKER FOR BIZWEST

Loveland sculptor George Lundeen is one of more than 85 resident sculptors. He recently completed all the sculptures for the new Scheels All Sports store in neighboring Johnstown.

#### **I.OVEI.AND**

# The beat goes on in the 'Sweetheart City'

LOVELAND — Seemingly with every move, Loveland works to lure business to its central spot on the booming northern Front Range urban corridor and convince tourists headed for Rocky Mountain National Park that this city "on the way up" is worth more than a brief visit or a pass-through.

Loveland and business enjoy a long-term romance. The self-proclaimed "Sweetheart City" is experiencing a boom, with new retail and office developments, residential projects and a continuing commitment to culture.

Largely driven by the arts, Loveland has poured money and time into renovating its downtown and supporting local business.

Part of that downtown revival is embodied by the largest redevelopment effort in its history: the \$76 million Foundry project, which is transforming three city blocks into a seven-screen movie theater, apartments, offices, retailers, a parking garage and a central plaza as part of a renewal plan originally called "South Catalyst" and built in partnership with Brinkman Partners of Fort Collins and Boulder-based OZ Architecture. Part of that development will be a 102-room, four-story Towne Place Suites by Marriott, a hotel complex that will include 1,000 square feet of divisible meeting space.

In an equal partnership between the city and a private developer, The Rialto Bridge Project included an expansion and renovation of the city's historic Rialto Theater. With the purchase of two buildings to the west, the theater was expanded to a 20,000-square-foot, three-story, full-fledged performing arts center, complete with a restaurant, offices for rent and a community meeting room.

Numerous other downtown Loveland buildings have undergone renovation, including the historic Arcadia Hotel at Fourth Street and Cleveland Avenue.

Loveland's fastest-growing industry is health care, with McKee Medical Center and the Medical Center of the Rockies topping the city's employment charts.

A remodeled library, expanded city center, posh new apartment buildings, a museum renovation and the revitalization of several business facades are just a few examples of the facelift the city is undertaking.

The thriving Promenade Shops at Centerra, a proposed redevelopment of the



COURTESY DESK CHAIR WORKSPACE

A new co-working space in downtown Loveland at Fourth and Cleveland is called desk chair workspace, remodeled in the former First National Bank building.



KEN AMUNDSON I BIZWEST

An aerial photo shows Loveland's event and entertainment center near Interstate 25. Shown are the Embassy Suites by Hilton Hotel Conference Center & Spa, the Budweiser Events Center on the Ranch (Larimer County fairgrounds) and related Ranch events buildings.



COURTESY BRINKMAN

The Foundry is a massive urban renewal project in downtown Loveland that, when complete, will include a theater, offices, hotel, apartments, retail, outdoor gathering spaces and parking garage. It's a collaborative effort of Brinkman and the city of Loveland.

Ranch fairgrounds and events complex, and the promise of more development along the Interstate 25 corridor have boosted Loveland's economic momentum.

Calgary, Alberta-based Agrium opened a four-story, 120,000-square-foot facility in Centerra's business park in October. The city also is home to Meyer Natural Foods LLC, a natural-beef company.

Loveland's business community is diverse, including Hach Co., developing water-testing equipment; Group Publishing Inc., a publisher of ministry resources for Christian churches; Agrium Inc., which provides fertilizer products for agriculture; Heska Corp., which develops veterinary pharmaceuticals; and a large Wal-Mart Stores Inc. distribution center.

Housing developments under construction dot Loveland's landscape, and new ones on the drawing board include a 58-unit independent living complex for seniors in the northwestern part of the city.

It helps that Loveland is near the epicenter of the state's Higher-Education Triangle, with the University of Northern Colorado to the east, Colorado State University to the north and the University of Colorado Boulder to the south, all less than an hour's drive away. According to the most recent figures, 32 percent of Loveland's population ages 25 and older holds a bachelor's degree or higher level of education.

Loveland also is home to The Colorado Eagles, a minor-league professional hockey franchise that plays at the Budweiser Events Center.

Art is still one of Loveland's top draws. The annual Sculpture in the Park and simultaneous Loveland Sculpture Invitational bring hundreds of artists from all over the world to show and sell their artwork, and the city is home to numerous galleries, extensive public art displays and local foundries.

COLT buses provide transportation on three routes within the city, FLEX intercity routes connect it with Fort Collins, Berthoud, Longmont and Boulder, and the Colorado Department of Transportation's Bustang route provides a quick link to Denver, Colorado Springs and mountain recreation areas.

#### PROFILE \_\_\_\_

**SQUARE MILES: 25.4** POPULATION: 25,330 **HOUSEHOLDS: 7,715** 

MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME: \$86,410

PER CAPITA INCOME: \$38,504

MEDIAN HOME SALES PRICE: \$414,000

**TOTAL HOMES SOLD: 773** 

CITY, COUNTY, STATE SALES TAX: 6.857

percent

School district(s): Windsor RE-4 School District

NO. OF BUSINESSES: 2,564

**ELECTRICITY:** Poudre Valley REA, Xcel Energy

Sources: U.S. Census Bureau, Fort Collins Board of Realtors, IRES MLS only for the time period January 1, 2017 through December 31, 2017

#### RESOURCES

Town of Windsor www.windsorgov.com

Windsor Chamber of Commerce

www.windsorchamber.net/

Upstate Colorado Economic Development www.upstatecolorado.org

OneNoCo

www.northerncolorado.com

#### ECONOMIC-DEVELOPMENT CONTACTS/ **INCENTIVES**

Stacy Johnson, director of economic development, Town of Windsor

sjohnson@windsorgov.com

Andy Montgomery, CEO, OneNoCo

970-541-2118, andy@NorthernColorado.com

Richard Werner, CEO, Upstate Colorado Economic Development

970-356-4565, rwerner@upstatecolorado.org

Windsor's Primary Employer Incentive Guidelines program is designed to attract investment and create primary jobs in the city. Potential incentives include waiver, deferral or reimbursement of development fees and certain sales-and-use taxes, along with rebates of personal-property taxes. The town also offers expedited development review and training grants, as well as some cash incentives.



#### WINDSOR

# Diverse businesses, location fuel NoCo town's growth

WINDSOR — Windsor remains the poster child for growth in Northern Colorado, straddling the Larimer/Weld county line and embracing a diverse base of industries. Combining small-town charm with consistent growth, this town located about halfway between Fort Collins and Greeley has become the region's boomtown, doubling its population in the past decade and projected to double again in the next.

The town emerged as the top submarket in Northern Colorado for newhome starts, according to MetroStudy. The 25-acre East Pointe Neighborhood Centre is bringing new retail to the corner of Colorado Highways 392 and 257, and Columbine Health is adding a 45-bed skilled nursing facility and 45 independent-living apartments at its Windsor campus.

Windsor boasts one of the region's largest residential developments, the 1,500-acre Water Valley master-planned community. Water Valley includes the 27-home semi-private Pelican Lakes golf course, which features more shoreline



COURTESY VESTAS

This turbine blade produced at the Windsor turbine blade factory is about to be shipped to its destination. Even bigger blades - 55 meters - are produced at the new Brighton blade plant.

than any other golf course in the United States. The Good Samaritan Society-Water Valley Senior Living Resort Community is expanding to add assisted-living and memory-care services..

Although plans for a four-star, 300-room resort and conference center have stalled, recreation and culture play a key role in Windsor. The Parks, Recreation & Culture Department maintains more than 200 acres of parks, sports fields and open space, 40 miles of trails, a skate park, a beach and boat launch on Windsor Lake, summer concerts, a German heritage celebration, a fine arts festival and a public art program. Three golf courses are located in the town.

The leading industries in Windsor are diverse. Vestas Wind Systems, the town's largest employer, has been adding jobs in Windsor and Brighton as contracts come in for windturbine projects. CPP Wind Engineering and Air Quality Consultants is moving its headquarters and wind-tunnel testing facilities from Fort Collins to leased space in Windsor.

Vestas, along with Kodak Alaris Inc., CareStream Health, Owens-Illinois Inc., Halliburton Co., Hexcel Corp., Cargill, Front Range Energy LLC and other companies are located in the Great Western Industrial Park, a 3,000-acre, rail-served park zoned for heavy industry. The park is owned by The Great Western Development Co., an affiliate of The Broe Group of Denver.

Poudre Valley Health System and Banner Health also lend to Windsor's economic viability.

Windsor also stays true to its farming roots. Weld County has the strongest dairy growth in the state, enough to incentivize Dairy Farmers of America to open a Windsor office.

# Municipalities in the **Boulder Valley and Northern Colorado**

NO. OF BUSINESSES:

#### BERTHOUD

**SQUARE MILES: 12.31 POPULATION: 8,889 HOUSEHOLDS: 2,397 MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME:** \$61,767 PER CAPITA INCOME: \$70,292 MEDIAN HOME SALES PRICE: \$352,000 TOTAL HOMES SOLD: 436 CITY, COUNTY, STATE SALES TAX: 6.45 percent School district(s): Thompson Valley

681 **ELECTRICITY:** Xcel Energy **ONLINE RESOURCES:** Town of Berthoud: www. berthoud.org Berthoud Area Chamber of Commerce: www. berthoudcolorado.com **ECONOMIC-**DEVELOPMENT **CONTACTS:** Walt Elish, business development manager, Town of Berthoud 970-532-2643, welish@

berthoud.org

Andy Montgomery, CEO, OneNoCo 970-541-2118, andy@ northerncolorado.com Jacob Castillo, Larimer County director of economic development 970-498-6605, castilja@ co.larimer.co.us Richard Werner, CEO. Upstate Colorado Economic Development 970-356-4565, rwerner@ upstatecolorado.org

#### DACONO

**SQUARE MILES: 8.2** 

POPULATION: 5,545 **HOUSEHOLDS: 1,729** MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD **INCOME:** \$48,807 PER CAPITA INCOME: \$23.902 MEDIAN HOME SALES PRICE: \$333,000 TOTAL HOMES SOLD: CITY, COUNTY, STATE SALES TAX: 5.9 percent School district(s): St. Vrain Valley School District,

Weld County School

**NO. OF BUSINESSES:** 

District RE8

297

Berthoud's Come **DEVELOPMENT OPPORTUNITIES**  1,600 acre certified Bader Farm Safeway PUD M & C Real Estate site on I-25 9 Berthoud Tech Center PrairieStar **Ludlow Farms** 160 acres Over 300 acres along Clayton Place **Berthoud Commons** Wilson Ranch U.S. 287 Jackson Industrial Between CSU and CU Low cost and ample 8 water supply 10 9 970-532-2643 www.Berthoud.org **ELECTRICITY:** United Power

#### **ONLINE RESOURCES:**

Carbon Valley Chamber of Commerce: www. carbonvalleychamber.com Economic Development Authority of Dacono: www. ci.dacono.co.us Upstate Colorado Economic Development: www. upstatecolo.org OneNoCo: www. northerncolorado.com **ECONOMIC-DEVELOPMENT CONTACTS**:

Jennifer Krieger, community development director, 303-833-2317, ext. 127 Andy Montgomery, CEO, OneNoCo 970-541-2118, andy@ northerncolorado.com Richard Werner, CEO, Upstate Colorado Economic Development 970-356-4565, rwerner@ upstatecolorado.org

#### EATON

**SQUARE MILES: 3** POPULATION: 5,224 **HOUSEHOLDS:** 1.920 MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD **INCOME:** \$69,993 PER CAPITA INCOME: \$36,175 CITY, COUNTY, STATE **SALES TAX:** 5.9 percent School district(s): Eaton School District RE-2 NO. OF BUSINESSES: 643 **ELECTRICITY:** Xcel **ONLINE RESOURCES:** 

Eaton Area Chamber of Commerce Inc.: www. eatonareachamber.com Upstate Colorado Economic Development: www. upstatecolo.org Northern Colorado Economic Alliance: www. northerncolorado.com **ECONOMIC-**DEVELOPMENT

**CONTACTS**: Andy Montgomery, CEO, OneNoCo 970-541-2127, andy@ northerncolorado.com Richard Werner, CEO. Upstate Colorado Economic Development 970-356-4565. rwerner@ upstatecolorado.org

#### ESTES PARK

**SOUARE MILES: 5.9 POPULATION:** 6,339 **HOUSEHOLDS: 3,140** MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD **INCOME:** \$48,533 PER CAPITA INCOME: \$34,922 **MEDIAN HOME SALES** PRICE: \$473.000 TOTAL HOMES SOLD: CITY, COUNTY, STATE SALES TAX: 8.45 percent School district(s): Estes Park School District R-3 NO. OF BUSINESSES: 1,267 **ELECTRICITY:** Town of Estes Park Utilities, Platte River Power Authority

#### **ONLINE RESOURCES**

Estes Park Economic Development Corp.: www. estesparkedc.com Town of Estes Park: www. colorado.gov/townofestespark Visit Estes Park: www. visitestespark.com

#### **ECONOMIC-DEVELOPMENT** CONTACTS

Andy Montgomery, CEO, OneNoCo 970-541-2118, andy@ northerncolorado.com Jacob Castillo, Larimer County director of economic development 970-498-6605, castilja@ co.larimer.co.us Jon Nicholas, president, Estes Park Economic Development 970-577-1031. info@ estesparkedc.com

#### FIRESTONE

**SQUARE MILES: 10.4** POPULATION: 13,825 **HOUSEHOLDS:** 3,736 **MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME:** \$90.991 PER CAPITA INCOME: \$32.228 MEDIAN HOME SALES PRICE: \$385,000 TOTAL HOMES SOLD: CITY, COUNTY, STATE **SALES TAX:** 6.5 percent School district(s): St. Vrain Valley School District NO. OF BUSINESSES: 666 **ELECTRICITY:** United Power **ONLINE RESOURCES:** Carbon Valley Chamber of Commerce: www. carbonvalleychamber.com Town of Firestone: www. firestoneco.gov Upstate Colorado Economic Development: www. upstatecolo.org OneNoCo: www. northerncolorado.com **ECONOMIC-DEVELOPMENT** CONTACTS:

Andy Montgomery, CEO, OneNoCo 970-541-2118, andy@ northerncolorado.com Richard Werner, CEO. Upstate Colorado Economic Development 970-356-4565, rwerner@ upstatecolorado.org

#### FORT LUPTON

**SQUARE MILES: 7.19** POPULATION: 8,163 **HOUSEHOLDS: 2,517 MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME:** \$52.154 PER CAPITA INCOME: \$22,270 CITY, COUNTY, STATE SALES TAX: 6.9 percent School district(s): Weld RE-8 School District NO. OF BUSINESSES: 741 **ELECTRICITY:** United

**ONLINE RESOURCES:** 

City of Fort Lupton: www. fortlupton.org Fort Lupton Chamber of Commerce: www. fortluptonchamber.org Upstate Colorado Economic Development: www. upstatecolo.org OneNoCo: www. northerncolorado.com **ECONOMIC-DEVELOPMENT CONTACTS:** 

Aaron Herrera, economicdevelopment 303-857-6694, aherrera@ fortlupton.org Andy Montgomery, CEO, OneNoCo 970-541-2118, andy@ northerncolorado.com Richard Werner, CEO. Upstate Colorado Economic Development 970-356-4565, rwerner@ upstatecolorado.org

#### FREDERICK

**SQUARE MILES: 14** POPULATION: 12,687 **HOUSEHOLDS:** 3,663 MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD **INCOME:** \$90.321 PER CAPITA INCOME: \$34,824 MEDIAN HOME SALES PRICE: \$370.000 TOTAL HOMES SOLD:

CITY. COUNTY. STATE SALES TAX: 5.4 percent School district(s): St. Vrain Valley School District NO. OF BUSINESSES: 841 **ELECTRICITY:** Frederick Power & Light, United Power **ONLINE RESOURCES:** Carbon Valley Chamber of Commerce: www. carbonvallevchamber.com Town of Frederick: www. frederickco.gov Upstate Colorado Economic Development: www. upstatecolo.org OneNoCo: www.

northerncolorado.com

**ECONOMIC-**

#### **DEVELOPMENT CONTACTS:**

Richard Werner, CEO, Upstate Colorado Economic Development 970-356-4565, rwerner@ upstatecolorado.org Andy Montgomery, CEO, OneNoCo 970-541-2118, andy@ northerncolorado.com

#### LOCHBUIE

**SQUARE MILES: 3.25** POPULATION: 6,353 **HOUSEHOLDS: 1,601** MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD **INCOME:** \$52,204 PER CAPITA INCOME: \$18,499 CITY, COUNTY, STATE **SALES TAX:** 6.9 percent School district(s): Weld County School District RE-

NO. OF BUSINESSES: 288 **ELECTRICITY:** United Power

#### ONLINE RESOURCES:

Southeast Weld County Chamber of Commerce, www. southeastweldchamber.com Town of Lochbuie: www. lochbuie.org Upstate Colorado Economic Development: www. upstatecolo.org OneNoCo: www. northerncolorado.com **ECONOMIC-DEVELOPMENT CONTACTS:** Steve Starney, town

administrator 303-655-9308 Richard Werner, CEO, Upstate Colorado Economic Development 970-356-4565, rwerner@

upstatecolorado.org Andy Montgomery, CEO, OneNoCo 970-541-2118, andy@ northerncolorado.com

#### **MILLIKEN**

**SQUARE MILES: 12.91** POPULATION: 7,014 **HOUSEHOLDS:** 1,959 MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD **INCOME:** \$79,775 PER CAPITA INCOME: \$28.037 CITY, COUNTY, STATE SALES TAX: 5.4 percent School district(s): Weld County School District RE-5J NO. OF BUSINESSES: 349 **ELECTRICITY:** Xcel Energy **ONLINE RESOURCES:** Johnstown/Milliken Chamber of Commerce, www. imchamber.com Town of Milliken: www. millikenco.gov Upstate Colorado Economic Development: www. upstatecolo.org Northern Colorado Economic Alliance: www. northerncolorado.com **ECONOMIC-DEVELOPMENT CONTACTS:** Richard Werner, CEO, Upstate Colorado Economic Development 970-356-4565, rwerner@

upstatecolorado.org

970-541-2118, andy@

northerncolorado.com

OneNoCo

Andy Montgomery, CEO,

**SQUARE MILES: 4** POPULATION: 12,951 **HOUSEHOLDS: 4,395 MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME:** \$114,310 PER CAPITA INCOME: \$49,828 **MEDIAN HOME SALES PRICE:** \$618,000 TOTAL HOMES SOLD: 114 CITY, COUNTY, STATE **SALES TAXES:** 7.65 percent **SCHOOL DISTRICT:** Boulder Valley School District **NO. OF BUSINESSES:** 1.384 ONLINE RESOURCES: Town of Superior: www. superiorcolorado.gov Superior Chamber Of Commerce: www. superiorchamber.com **ECONOMIC-DEVELOPMENT CONTACTS**: Martin Toth, assistant town manager

SALES TAX: 6.45 percent School district(s): Poudre School District NO. OF BUSINESSES: 681 **ELECTRICITY:** Xcel Energy **ONLINE RESOURCES:** Town of Wellington: www. wellingtoncolorado.gov Wellington Area Chamber of Commerce: www. wellingtoncolorado

chamber.net

WELLINGTON

**SQUARE MILES: 3.4** 

**POPULATION:** 9,527

**INCOME:** \$79,411

PRICE: \$312,000

\$30.539

440

**HOUSEHOLDS: 2,425** 

**MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD** 

PER CAPITA INCOME:

**MEDIAN HOME SALES** 

**TOTAL HOMES SOLD:** 

CITY, COUNTY, STATE

northerncolorado.com **ECONOMIC-DEVELOPMENT CONTACTS**:

OneNoCo: www.

Ryan Abbott, assistant city manager abbottrd@wellingtoncolorado. Andy Montgomery, CEO, OneNoCo 970-541-2118, andy@

County director of economic development 970-498-6605, castilja@

northerncolorado.com

Jacob Castillo, Larimer

co.larimer.co.us

U.S. Census Bureau, IRES, municipalities

#### SUPERIOR

303-499-0367, ext. 120, martint@superiorcolorado.gov



| ank Municipality  | Population 2017<br>Population 2016 | Budgeted Expenditures 2018<br>Expenditures 2017 | Square miles of<br>municipality<br>No. of city employees | Phone<br>Website                             | Mayor/city manager<br>Year founded   |
|---|------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| City of Fort Collins<br>300 Laporte Ave.<br>Fort Collins, CO 80522            | 165,080<br>164,207                 | \$490,500,000<br>\$401,500,000                  | 57<br>2,400  | 970-221-6505<br>www.fcgov.com                | Darin Atteberry<br>city manager; Wade Troxell<br>mayor<br>1873                               |
| 2 City of Boulder<br>1777 Broadway<br>Boulder, CO 80306                       | 107,125<br>108,090                 | N/A<br>\$321,000,000                            | 28<br>N/A  | 303-441-3090<br>www.bouldercolorado.gov      | Jane S. Brautigam<br>city manager; Suzanne Jone<br>mayor<br>1871                             |
| <b>City of Greeley</b> 1000 10th St. Greeley, CO 80631                        | 105,448<br>103,990                 | N/A<br>\$450,132,859                            | 47<br>N/A  | 970-350-9770<br>www.greeleygov.com           | Roy H Otto<br>city manager; John Gates<br>mayor<br>1886                                      |
| City of Longmont 350 Kimbark St. Longmont, CO 80501                           | 94,341<br>92,858                   | N/A<br>\$282,687,946                            | 22<br>N/A  | 303-776-6050<br>longmontcolorado.gov         | Harold Dominguez<br>city manager; Brian Bagley<br>mayor<br>1873                              |
| City of Loveland<br>500 E. Third St., Suite 330<br>Loveland, CO 80537         | 76,701<br>76,897                   | N/A<br>\$438,788,191                            | 31<br>N/A  | 970-962-2000<br>www.cityofloveland.org       | Stephen Adams<br>city manager; Jacki Marsh<br>mayor<br>1877                                  |
| City and County of Broomfield 1 DesCombes Drive Broomfield, CO 80020          | 68,341<br>66,529                   | N/A<br>\$266,358,362                            | 34<br>N/A  | 303-469-3301<br>www.broomfield.org           | Charles Ozaki<br>city and county manager; R<br>Ahrens<br>mayor<br>1961 (city); 2001 (county) |
| City of Brighton 500 S. Fourth Ave. Brighton, CO 80601                        | 40,562<br>38,314                   | N/A<br>\$38,079,089                             | 20<br>310  | 303-655-2000<br>www.brightonco.gov           | Philip Rodriguez<br>city manager; Ken Kreutzer<br>mayor<br>1876                              |
| City of Lafayette 1290 S. Public Road Lafayette, CO 80026                     | 28,328<br>28,261                   | \$75,941,000<br>\$66,648,577                    | 9<br>199   | 303-661-1225<br>www.cityoflafayette.com      | Gary Klaphake<br>city administrator; Christine<br>mayor<br>1889                              |
| Town of Windsor<br>301 Walnut St.<br>Windsor, CO 80550                        | 25,330<br>22,776                   | N/A<br>\$57,013,463                             | 25<br>N/A  | 970-674-2400<br>www.windsorgov.com           | Shane Hale<br>town manager; Kristie Mele<br>mayor<br>1890                                    |
| Town of Erie<br>645 Holbrook St.<br>Erie, CO 80516                            | 24,234<br>22,803                   | N/A<br>\$86,964,100                             | 20<br>N/A  | 303-926-2769<br>www.erieco.gov               | Farrell Buller<br>interim town administrator;<br>Carroll<br>mayor<br>1874                    |
| 1 City of Louisville<br>749 Main St.<br>Louisville, CO 80027                  | 21,128<br>20,801                   | N/A<br>\$49,966,000                             | 9<br>N/A   | 303-335-4533<br>www.louisvilleco.gov         | Heather Balser<br>city manager; Bob Muckle<br>mayor<br>1878                                  |
| 2 City of Evans<br>1100 37th St.<br>Evans, CO 80620                           | 20,470<br>21,615                   | N/A<br>\$31,289,628                             | 11<br>N/A  | 970-475-1170<br>www.evanscolorado.gov        | Jim Becklenberg<br>city manager; Brian Rudy<br>mayor<br>1869                                 |
| <b>3</b> Town of Johnstown<br>450 S. Parish Ave.<br>Johnstown, CO 80534       | 15,478<br>15,389                   | N/A<br>\$20,196,540                             | 14<br>N/A  | 970-587-4664<br>www.townofjohnstown.com      | Roy Lauricello<br>town manager; Scott James<br>mayor<br>1902                                 |
| 4 Town of Firestone<br>151 Grant Ave.<br>Firestone, CO 80520                  | 13,825<br>12,917                   | N/A<br>N/A                                      | 10<br>N/A  | 303-833-3291<br>www.firestoneco.gov          | A.J. Krieger<br>interim town manager; Bobl<br>Sindelar<br>mayor<br>1908                      |
| <b>5</b> Town of Superior<br>124 E. Coal Creek Drive<br>Superior, CO 80027    | 12,951<br>13,155                   | N/A<br>\$41,820,591                             | 4<br>N/A   | 303-499-3675<br>www.superiorcolorado.gov     | Matt Magley<br>town manager; Clint Folson<br>mayor<br>1896                                   |
| <b>6</b> Town of Frederick<br>401 Locust St.<br>Frederick, CO 80530           | 12,687<br>12,154                   | N/A<br>\$25,769,391                             | 14<br>N/A  | 720-382-5500<br>www.frederickco.gov          | Matt LeCerf<br>town manager; Tony Carey<br>mayor<br>1907                                     |
| <b>7 Town of Wellington</b> 3735 Cleveland Ave. Wellington, CO 80549          | 9,527<br>8,516                     | N/A<br>\$16,910,898                             | 3<br>N/A   | 970-568-3381<br>www.townofwellington.com     | Ed Cannon<br>town administrator/clerk; Ti<br>Hamman<br>mayor<br>1905                         |
| 807 Mountain Ave.<br>Berthoud, CO 80513                                       | 8,889<br>6,368                     | \$34,913,301<br>\$15,884,268                    | 12<br>40   | 970-532-2643<br>www.berthoud.org             | William KArspeck<br>mayor; Christopher Kirk<br>town administrator<br>1888                    |
| <b>9</b> City of Fort Lupton<br>130 S. McKinley Ave.<br>Fort Lupton, CO 80621 | 8,163<br>7,971                     | N/A<br>\$33,527,275                             | 7<br>N/A   | 303-857-6694<br>www.fortlupton.org           | Claud Hanes<br>city administrator; Zo Stiebo<br>mayor<br>Incorporated February 4, 18         |
| Town of Milliken<br>1101 Broad St.<br>Milliken, CO 80543                      | 7,014<br>6,678                     | N/A<br>\$9,778,401                              | 13<br>N/A  | 970-587-4331<br>www.millikenco.gov           | Leonard Wiest<br>town administrator; Beau W<br>mayor<br>1910                                 |
| Town of Lochbuie 703 Weld County Road 37 Lochbuie, CO 80603                   | 6,353<br>5,719                     | N/A<br>\$4,084,963                              | 3<br>N/A   | 303-655-9308<br>www.lochbuie.org             | Steve Starney<br>town administrator; Michae<br>Mahoney<br>mayor<br>1974                      |
| Town of Estes Park<br>170 MacGregor Ave.<br>Estes Park, CO 80517              | 6,339<br>6,362                     | N/A<br>\$49,833,826                             | 6<br>150   | 970-586-5331<br>www.estes.org                | Frank Lancaster<br>town administrator; Todd Ji<br>mayor<br>1917                              |
| City of Dacono<br>512 Cherry Ave.<br>Dacono, CO 80514                         | 5,545<br>5,090                     | N/A<br>N/A                                      | 8<br>N/A   | 303-833-2317<br>www.cityofdacono.com         | A.J. Euckert<br>city administrator; Joseph E<br>mayor<br>1908                                |
| Town of Eaton<br>223 First St.<br>Eaton, CO 80615                             | 5,224<br>5,104                     | \$7,407,053<br>\$6,562,561                      | 3<br>26  | 970-454-3338<br>www.colorado.gov/townofeaton | Gary Carsten<br>town manager; Kevin Ross<br>mayor<br>1892                                    |
| Town of Mead<br>441 Third St.<br>Mead, CO 80542                               | 4,575<br>4,553                     | N/A<br>N/A                                      | 12<br>N/A  | 970-535-4477<br>www.townofmead.org           | Helen Migchelbrink<br>town manager; Gary Shield<br>mayor<br>1906                             |



COURTESY UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO BOULDER

The University of Colorado Boulder is building a new, \$82.5 million aerospace building on the university's East Campus.

#### **AEROSPACE**

### Aerospace soars in employment, economic impact

2017 establishments 130 (direct)

2017 employment 21,090

1-year direct employment growth, 2016-2017 5.5%

5-year direct employment 7.3% growth, 2012-2017

Average wage \$129, 730

#### **Aerospace Resources**

Colorado Office of Economic Development and International Trade www.advancecolorado.com Colorado Space Coalition www.spacecolorado.org The University of Colorado Boulder broke ground in October 2017 on a new \$82.5 million aerospace building, demonstrating the importance of the space sector to Boulder and Colorado overall. The building will encompass 140,000 square feet and is being constructed on CU's East Campus, along Colorado Avenue.

Colorado boasts 180 aerospace companies and more than 500 companies and suppliers providing space-related products and services, according to the Metro Denver Economic Development Corp. Aerospace employment increased in 2017 for the third consecutive year

Aerospace employment increased for the third consecutive year in 2017 and grew at its fastest pace since 2007, jumping 4.7 percent between 2016 and 2017. The 55,430 workers in the aerospace cluster support an additional 135,450 workers in all industries throughout Colorado, bringing direct and indirect employment supported by the aerospace cluster to 190,880 workers. That places Colorado No. 1 in the nation for private-aerospace workers per capita.

The aerospace sector generates \$15.4 billion in total output each year, and Colorado ranked No. 3 nationwide in NASA prime contract awards in 2016.

Eight of the top aerospace contractors — including Ball Aerospace & Technologies Corp., Boeing, Northrop Grumman and Lockheed Martin — have significant operations in the state

#### Colorado aerospace industry, 2018

Colorado ranks No. 1 in the country in terms of direct employment concentration.

#### Major employers

Ball Aerospace & Technologies Corp. The Boeing Co. DigitalGlobe Inc. Harris Corp. Lockheed Martin Northrop Grumman Raytheon Co. Sierra Nevada Corp. United Launch Alliance



COURTESY BLACK SWIFT TECHNOLOGIES

Black Swift Technologies LLC of Boulder was granted a NASA contract to develop an unmanned aircraft for observation of Venus' upper atmosphere, as seen in this rendering.

with more than 400 companies and suppliers in the state.

Many of the major players in the industry have made significant moves in recent years.

Maxar Technologies, which previously acquired Westminster-based DigitalGlobe, announced that it will move its corporate headquarters from San Francisco to Westminster, bringing 800 additional jobs.

United Launch Alliance in Centennial launched an Atlas V rocket in support of a U.S. Air Force Space Command.

Ball Aerospace & Technologies Corp. in April announced that it would collaborate with Honeywell to develop and produce Optical Communication DataLinks enabling satellite operators to deliver global connectivity to users.

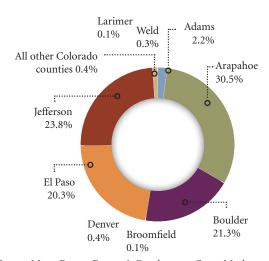
Sierra Nevada Corp. recently added 101,000 square feet to its operations, leasing out space in Louisville's Colorado Technology Center. The company also plans to add 400 workers.

It's not just the biggest aerospace companies that have been seeing success.

Longmont-based Roccor LLC signed a leasing agreement with the Air Force Research Laboratory. The company will lease patents from the Air Force to develop ultra-durable solar panels that can be used on spacecraft.

And Boulder's Black Swift Technologies LLC was awarded a contract by NASA to develop an unmanned aircraft system designed to perform upper atmospheric observations of Venus.

#### Colorado aerospace employment by county By % of state's aerospace employees.



Source: Metro Denver Economic Development Corp., Market Analysis Profile, 2017, Development Research Partners



COURTESY NORTHERN WATER

Center-pivot irrigation systems make it possible for farmers to grow bumper crops of corn.

#### **AGRICULTURE**

### Immigration, tariffs make for ag headwinds

Economics often talk about "headwinds" facing an industry or a region. For agricultural producers, those headwinds have been especially fierce as 2018 moves through the production season.

Two factors are primary, and both of those have their origins with changes in federal policy. They are: immigration and international trade, especially tariffs.

President Donald Trump has emphasized immigration-law enforcement since his inauguration in 2017. With many farmers, particularly those where hand labor is necessary for tilling or harvesting, this has placed pressure on farmers to find ways to bring their crops out of the field and to the marketplace.

#### **Agriculture Resources**

Colorado Beef Council www.cobeef.com Colorado Department of Agriculture www.colorado.gov/ag JBS USA Five Rivers Ranch Cattle Feeding LLC **Crop Production Services** Aurora Organic Dairy

Some have chosen not to. Sakata Farms of Brighton decided to eliminate production of sweet corn and cabbage this year. That resulted from combined pressures of being able to find field workers, who often are foreign laborers, and increasing demands upon growers to assure water quality when they irrigate crops for human consumption. Increases in the minimum wage in Colorado have also been a blow to ag operations because of increased cost at a time when revenue is not increasing.

International trade became an issue this year, with the president hoping to renegotiate trade agreements that have been essential to American farmers hoping to maintain or improve commodity prices. Threatened or real tariffs have resulted in threatened or real retaliatory tariffs on American agricultural products in countries such as China. Given that there's no shortage of commodities such as corn, soybeans, wheat and livestock around the globe, inability to sell at competitive prices in traditional international markets places American farmers at a disadvantage.

Other issues facing Colorado farmers include water shortages, particularly on the eastern plains, where irrigation water is drawn from underground aquifers, or near fast-growing communities of the Front Range that are buying up water rights traditionally used for agriculture.

Organizations such as the Colorado Corn Growers, according to Mark Sponsler, CEO of that organization, are encouraging members to work with cities to share resources — perhaps leasing water to cities during drought years when cities need it most and using the cash proceeds to

#### Colorado crops/crop yields

| Commodity      | County     | Acres planted,<br>all purposes | Acres harvested | Yield (Bushels per acre) | Production (Bushels) |
|----------------|------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Winter Wheat   | Boulder    | N/A                            | N/A             | N/A                      | N/A                  |
|                | Broomfield | N/A                            | N/A             | N/A                      | N/A                  |
|                | Larimer    | 9,000                          | 8,500           | 37.2                     | 316,000              |
|                | Weld       | 131,000                        | 120,000         | 38.7                     | 4,643,000            |
| Corn for grain | Boulder    | N/A                            | N/A             | N/A                      | N/A                  |
|                | Broomfield | N/A                            | N/A             | N/A                      | N/A                  |
|                | Larimer    | 14,900                         | 8,500           | 130.0                    | 1,105,000            |
|                | Weld       | 109,300                        | 60,700          | 175.8                    | 10,671,000           |
| Dry beans      | Boulder    | N/A                            | N/A             | N/A                      | N/A                  |
|                | Broomfield | N/A                            | N/A             | N/A                      | N/A                  |
|                | Larimer    | N/A                            | N/A             | N/A                      | N/A                  |
|                | Weld       | 4,900                          | 4,850           | 2,160 (lbs per acre)     | 105,000 (cwt)        |
| Sugarbeets     | Boulder    | 400                            | 400             | 34.8                     | 13,900 (tons)        |
|                | Broomfield | n/a                            | n/a             | n/a                      | n/a                  |
|                | Larimer    | 2,700                          | 2,600           | 34.9                     | 90,700 (tons)        |
|                | Weld       | 11,000                         | 11,000          | 36.4                     | 400,000 (tons)       |
| Hay, alfalfa   | Boulder    | N/A                            | N/A             | N/A                      | N/A                  |
|                | Broomfield | N/A                            | N/A             | N/A                      | N/A                  |
|                | Larimer    | N/A                            | 15,000          | 3.85 (tons per acre)     | 58,000 (tons)        |
|                | Weld       | N/A                            | 73,000          | 5.55 (tons per acre)     | 406,000 (tons)       |

Source: National Agricultural Statistics Service, Colorado Agricultural Statistics 2016

improve farms for production during wetter years. Sponsler said more water storage is the ultimate solution to capture more water during wet years to use in dry years.

New, less-water-intensive crops such as hemp are seeing increasing production along the Front Range. Colorado farmers till 9,000 of the 25,000 acres of hemp grown in the United States, according to Morris Beegle, CEO of Colorado Hemp Co. As federal regulations on hemp production and usage continue to fall, Beegle is hopeful that farmers will see the benefit.

Companies that do business with farmers see a bright future for agriculture. Companies are applying technology to help farmers produce more with less water or to help determine the best times to buy supplies, for example. Companies such as Nutrien Ltd., with U.S. headquarters in Loveland, continue to grow in the region, with a new headquarters building in Loveland and a researchand-development operation in Greeley.

#### Cattle inventory by head

| Cattle inventory by head | County     | 2012    | 2013    | 2014    | 2015    | 2016    |
|--------------------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| All cattle & calves      | Boulder    | N/A     | (W)     | (W)     | (W)     | (W)     |
|                          | Broomfield | 300     | 400     | 400     | 400     | (W)     |
|                          | Larimer    | 52,000  | 44,000  | 42,000  | 42,000  | 45,000  |
|                          | Weld       | 585,000 | 505,000 | 490,000 | 485,000 | 520,000 |
| All beef cows            | Boulder    | 4,600   | 5,200   | 5,300   | 5,400   | 5,800   |
|                          | Broomfield | (W)     | (W)     | (W)     | (W)     | (W)     |
|                          | Larimer    | 12,000  | 11,000  | 11,200  | 11,400  | 12,200  |
|                          | Weld       | 50,000  | 51,000  | 52,000  | 53,000  | 56,000  |
| All milk cows            | Boulder    | N/A     | (W)     | (W)     | (W)     | (W)     |
|                          | Broomfield | N/A     | N/A     | N/A     | N/A     | N/A     |
|                          | Larimer    | 12,000  | 8,500   | 9100.0  | 9,300   | 7,600   |
|                          | Weld       | 70,000  | 74,000  | 78000.0 | 81,000  | 89,000  |

(D) Withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual operations. Source: National Agricultural Statistics Service, Colorado Agricultural Statistics 2016

#### Farm statistics by county, 2012

|   | Boulder   | Broomfield | Larimer   | Weld        | Colorado    |
|---|-----------|------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| No. of farms  | 855       | 25         | 1,625     | 3,525       | 36,180      |
| Land in farms (acres)   | 132,948   | 11,158     | 450,389   | 1,956,491   | 31,886,676  |
| Average size of farm - acres                                    | 155       | 446        | 277       | 555         | 881         |
| Median size of farm - acres                                     | 28        | 25         | 39        | 80          | 90          |
| Estimated market value of land and buildings:                   |           |            |           |             |             |
| Average per farm  | \$888,500 | \$874,934  | \$854,599 | \$1,098,289 | \$1,128,277 |
| Average per acre  | \$5,715   | \$1,960    | \$3,083   | \$1,979     | \$1,280     |
| Estimated market value of all machinery and equipment (\$000s): | \$42,223  | \$2,271    | \$117,651 | \$516,950   | \$3,953,022 |
| Average per farm  | \$49,441  | \$90,847   | \$72,624  | \$147,742   | \$110,134   |
| Farms by size:  |           |            |           |             |             |
| 1 to 9 acres  | 188       | 5          | 259       | 444         | 4,251       |
| 10 to 49 acres  | 428       | 10         | 727       | \$806       | 10,008      |
| 50 to 179 acres   | 164       | 4          | 343       | \$1,066     | 8,187       |
| 180 to 499 acres  | 38        | 1          | 158       | \$519       | 4,939       |
| 500 to 999 acres  | 18        | 0          | 52        | \$285       | 2,930       |
| 1,000 acres or more   | 19        | 5          | 86        | \$405       | 5,865       |
| Total cropland - farms  | 623       | 23         | 898       | 2,327       | 24,009      |
| Total cropland - acres  | 39,228    | 11,053     | 106,397   | 850,179     | 10,649,747  |
| Harvested cropland - farms                                      | 533       | 20         | 706       | 1,636       | 17,379      |
| Harvested cropland - acres                                      | 30,123    | (D)        | 68,169    | 426,823     | 5,182,628   |
| Irrigated land - farms  | 547       | 14         | 723       | 1,438       | 15,547      |
| Irrigated land - acres  | 30,126    | 1,101      | 52,520    | 299,892     | 2,516,785   |
| Market value of agricultural products sold (\$000s)             | \$33,883  | \$1,537    | \$128,647 | \$1,860,718 | \$7,780,874 |
| Average per farm (dollars)                                      | \$39,630  | \$61,460   | \$79,167  | \$527,863   | \$215,060   |
| Crops, including nursery and greenhouse crops (\$000s)          | (D)       | \$1,397    | \$57,381  | \$374,054   | \$2,434,583 |
| Livestock, poultry, and their products (\$000s)                 | (D)       | \$140      | \$71,266  | \$1,486,665 | \$5,346,292 |
| Farms by value of sales:  |           |            |           |             |             |
| Less than \$2,500   | 483       | 12         | 792       | 1,456       | 16,597      |
| \$2,500 to \$4,999  | 86        | 3          | 181       | 262         | 2,889       |
| \$5,000 to \$9,999  | 91        | 3          | 184       | 300         | 3,065       |
| \$10,000 to \$24,999  | 86        | 2          | 174       | 327         | 3,525       |
| \$25,000 to \$49,999  | 36        | 0          | 101       | 238         | 2,368       |
| \$50,000 to \$99,999  | 23        | 0          | 70        | 229         | 2,103       |
| \$100,000 or more   | 50        | 5          | 123       | 713         | 5,633       |
| Government payments (farms)                                     | 103       | 6          | 182       | 1,401       | 11,115      |
| Government payments (\$000s)                                    | \$474     | \$37       | \$1,061   | \$15,649    | \$165,576   |

Source: 2012 Census of Agriculture-County Data, USDA, National Agricultural Statistics Service

#### Colorado farm subsidies by county 1995-2016

**Boulder County** 

| Program                                 | No. of recipients,<br>1995-2016 | Total Payments<br>1995-2016 |
|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Corn subsidies                          | 268                             | \$3,715,749                 |
| Wheat subsidies                         | 296                             | \$1,510,731                 |
| Disaster payments                       | 145                             | \$886,868                   |
| Barley subsidies                        | 268                             | \$734,772                   |
| Environmental-quality incentive program | 74                              | \$456,543                   |
| Total all programs                      |                                 | \$9,451,805                 |

Source: Environmental Working Group

#### **Larimer County**

| Program                 | No. of recipients,<br>1995-2016 | Total Payments<br>1995-2016 |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Corn subsidies          | 604                             | \$16,206,667                |
| Disaster payments       | 453                             | \$5,587,442                 |
| Wheat subsidies         | 479                             | \$3,516,100                 |
| Dairy-program subsidies | 38                              | \$3,309,994                 |
| Barley subsidies        | 565                             | \$1,640,025                 |
| Total all programs      |                                 | \$36,599,260                |

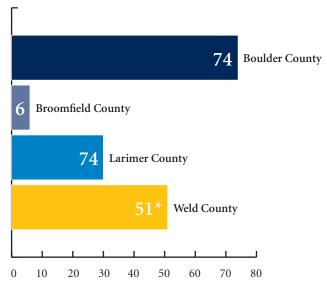
Source: Environmental Working Group

#### Weld County

| Word Oddiny                     |                                 |                             |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Program                         | No. of recipients,<br>1995-2016 | Total Payments<br>1995-2016 |
| Conservation Reserve<br>Program | 2,009                           | \$173,883,770               |
| Corn subsidies                  | 3,571                           | \$155,519,580               |
| Wheat subsidies                 | 3,627                           | \$91,802,819                |
| Disaster payments               | 2,269                           | \$36,826,981                |
| Dairy-program subsidies         | 232                             | \$18,551,673                |
| Total all programs              |                                 | \$531,283,258               |

Source: Environmental Working Group

#### Organic farms in region



 ${}^*Includes\ five\ organic\ farms\ in\ Brighton.$ Source: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Organic Integrity Database

#### Number of farm share/community supported agriculture programs in **Boulder, Larimer and Weld counties**

| CSA Location | Number of CSA Farms |
|--------------|---------------------|
| Ault         | 1                   |
| Bellvue      | 2                   |
| Berthoud     | 2                   |
| Boulder      | 12                  |
| Brighton     | 2                   |
| Broomfield   | 4                   |
| Carr         | 1                   |
| Eaton        | 2                   |
| Fort Collins | 17                  |
| Hygiene      | 1                   |
| Kersey       | 2                   |
| Lafayette    | 3                   |
| Longmont     | 12                  |
| Lyons        | 1                   |
| Niwot        | 1                   |
| Platteville  | 1                   |
| Wellington   | 2                   |
| Windsor      | 1                   |

Note: The location given is of the actual farm. Most CSAs distribute to surrounding communities as well.



COURTESY ELEVATIONS CREDIT UNION

Elevations Credit Union recently opened a branch at 2025 S. College Ave. in Fort Collins, its second in the city, with plans for a third location in Old Town.

#### BANKING

### Banks continue mergers, acquisitions, deposit growth

Bank deposits continue to grow throughout the Boulder Valley and Northern Colorado, with the combined market of Boulder, Broomfield, Larimer and Weld counties reaching \$22.87 billion in deposits as of June 30, 2017, according to the Federal Deposit Insurance Corp. That's up from \$21.42 billion the prior year.

And mergers and acquisitions remain the norm for the region's banking sector, as does entry into the market of new players.

Banks in Boulder County cracked \$10 billion in deposits in 2017, up from \$9.3 billion as of June 30, 2016, and \$8.5 billion in 2015.

Increased deposits were also logged from 2016 to 2017 by banks in Broomfield, which tallied \$1.36 billion in deposits as of June 30, 2017, compared with \$1.32 billion the prior year.

Larimer County banks reached \$7.6 billion in deposits in 2017, up from \$7.3 billion in 2016 and \$6.9 billion in 2015.

In Weld County, bank deposits reached \$3.8 billion, up from \$3.5 billion in 2016 and \$3.4 billion the prior year.

Deposit growth reflects the region's booming economy, with a hot employment market and business expansions that require working capital or commercial construction loans. That also helps drive demand for residential mortgage loans

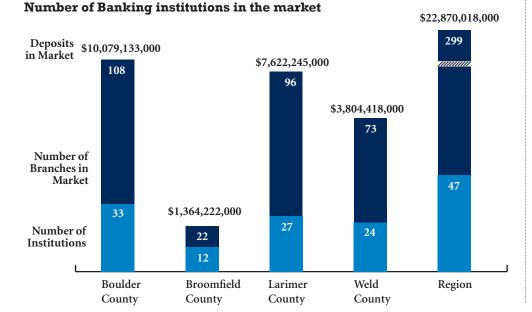
Residential lending has been a steady source of activity for area banks. Low home inventory has slowed some home-buying activity, though the market in the area remains very active. Slightly higher interest rates have also applied downward pressure on refinancing activity.

Significant mergers and acquisitions continue in the banking sector. Texas-based Independent Bank Group Inc. is acquiring Denver-based Guaranty Bancorp, in a \$1 billion deal.

Other banks have entered the market. Alpine Bank, based in Glenwood Springs, is building a new branch in Boulder, and ANB Bank plans branches in Longmont and Loveland.

Credit unions have been expanding as well. Boulder-based Elevations Credit Union has opened two branches in Fort Collins and soon will break ground on a third location, in Fort Collins' Old Town.

The U.S. Small Business Administration set a record for lending in Colorado for its fiscal year that ended Sept. 30, 2017, approving 1,758 guaranteed loans worth \$902 million, surpassing the previous year's record by \$75 million.



# Make each dollar worth more.

**Increased Premier Time Deposit rates** means more from each and every dollar.

To learn more or open an account, visit any of our convenient locations.

| Term                 | Interest Rate | Annual Percentage Yield |
|----------------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| 182 Day Premier Time | 1.10%         | 1.11%                   |
| 1 Year Premier Time  | 1.50%         | 1.51%                   |
| 2 Year Premier Time  | 1.75%         | 1.76%                   |
| 3½ Year Premier Time | 2.00%         | 2.02%                   |
| 5 Year Premier Time  | 2.25%         | 2.27%                   |

\*The interest rates are effective as of 06/13/2018. The interest rate and APY may change every Wednesday and on the first business day each month. Fees can reduce earnings on the account. A penalty will be imposed for early withdrawal.



#### Top credit unions

Top credit unions operating in the Boulder Valley and Northern Colorado, ranked by assets as of March 31, 2018.

| \$11,782,596,835 |
|------------------|
|                  |
| \$9,510,288,760  |
| \$5,218,883,565  |
| \$4,659,611,790  |
| \$2,359,377,416  |
| \$2,003,347,929  |
| \$1,725,232,850  |
| \$1,513,770,798  |
| \$1,043,779,890  |
| \$976,574,527    |
| \$182,027,295    |
| \$101,385,578    |
| \$76,637,617     |
| \$54,889,006     |
| \$2,487,688      |
|                  |

<sup>\*</sup>Formerly Public Service Credit Union Source: National Credit Union Administration



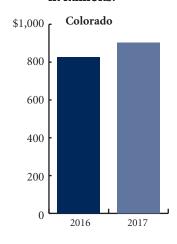
Largest Coloradobased credit union operating in our region, \$5.2B in assets.

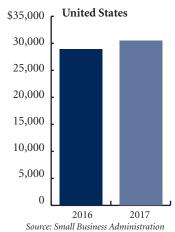


Largest locally based credit union, \$2B in assets.

#### SBA Lending

In millions.





SMALL BUSINESS LOANS WITH VERUS BANK
HELPING YOU MEET YOUR FINANCIAL NEEDS

VERUS Bank of Comme

3700 S. College Ave. Unit 102
Fort Collins, CO 80525
WWW.verusboc.com
970-204-1010

#### **Banks by deposits: Boulder County**

| banks by deposits. Boarder obtain            |               |               |                          | 0.00                         | Deposits                    | 2.62                        |                              |                 |
|--|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| Institution Name                             | State<br>(HQ) | Bank<br>class | State/federal<br>charter | Offices<br>outside<br>market | (000s)<br>outside<br>market | Offices<br>inside<br>market | Deposits<br>inside<br>market | Market<br>share |
| Wells Fargo Bank, National Association       | SD            | N             | Federal                  | 6,075                        | 1,235,475,425               | 12                          | 2,315,575                    | 22.97%          |
| JPMorgan Chase Bank, National<br>Association | ОН            | N             | Federal                  | 5,270                        | 1,268,024,070               | 14                          | 2,092,927                    | 20.76%          |
| FirstBank                                    | CO            | SM            | State                    | 111                          | 14,310,108                  | 8                           | 1,309,054                    | 12.99%          |
| U.S. Bank National Association               | ОН            | N             | Federal                  | 3,162                        | 328,989,712                 | 11                          | 478,541                      | 4.75%           |
| Guaranty Bank and Trust Company              | CO            | SM            | State                    | 28                           | 2,350,343                   | 4                           | 433,000                      | 4.30%           |
| Great Western Bank                           | SD            | NM            | State                    | 169                          | 8,571,088                   | 7                           | 407,157                      | 4.04%           |
| First National Bank of Omaha                 | NE            | N             | Federal                  | 120                          | 15,757,085                  | 6                           | 402,313                      | 3.99%           |
| Bank of the West                             | CA            | NM            | State                    | 553                          | 63,704,592                  | 7                           | 374,131                      | 3.71%           |
| CoBiz Bank                                   | CO            | SM            | State                    | 13                           | 2,749,730                   | 2                           | 339,579                      | 3.37%           |
| AMG National Trust Bank                      | CO            | N             | Federal                  | 5                            | 9,730                       | 1                           | 322,909                      | 3.20%           |
| ZB, National Association                     | UT            | N             | Federal                  | 436                          | 52,535,909                  | 3                           | 249,492                      | 2.48%           |
| Compass Bank                                 | AL            | SM            | State                    | 666                          | 65,983,824                  | 4                           | 238,424                      | 2.37%           |
| Sunflower Bank, National Association         | CO            | N             | Federal                  | 56                           | 2,887,801                   | 4                           | 232,027                      | 2.30%           |
| Bank of America, National Association        | NC            | N             | Federal                  | 4,602                        | 1,269,923,535               | 1                           | 227,165                      | 2.25%           |
| FlatIrons Bank                               | CO            | SM            | State                    | 0                            | 0                           | 2                           | 128,557                      | 1.28%           |
| First Western Trust Bank                     | CO            | NM            | State                    | 9                            | 681,131                     | 1                           | 95,763                       | 0.95%           |
| KeyBank National Association                 | ОН            | N             | Federal                  | 1,231                        | 105,259,656                 | 4                           | 84,558                       | 0.84%           |
| ANB Bank                                     | CO            | SM            | State                    | 29                           | 2,076,082                   | 1                           | 63,200                       | 0.63%           |
| Centennial Bank and Trust                    | CO            | NM            | State                    | 16                           | 632,001                     | 2                           | 50,871                       | 0.50%           |
| Citywide Banks                               | CO            | NM            | State                    | 11                           | 1,156,890                   | 1                           | 40,909                       | 0.41%           |
| TCF National Bank                            | SD            | N             | Federal                  | 338                          | 17,625,911                  | 1                           | 29,873                       | 0.30%           |
| BOKF, National Association                   | OK            | N             | Federal                  | 130                          | 22,521,600                  | 1                           | 27,597                       | 0.27%           |
| TBK BANK, SSB                                | TX            | SB            | State                    | 36                           | 2,078,089                   | 1                           | 23,936                       | 0.24%           |
| First-Citizens Bank & Trust Company          | NC            | NM            | State                    | 553                          | 29,463,878                  | 1                           | 19,365                       | 0.19%           |
| Adams Bank & Trust                           | NE            | SM            | State                    | 18                           | 581,742                     | 1                           | 18,430                       | 0.18%           |
| Amfirst Bank                                 | NE            | NM            | State                    | 4                            | 204,373                     | 1                           | 18,285                       | 0.18%           |
| The Rawlins National Bank                    | WY            | N             | Federal                  | 4                            | 140,922                     | 1                           | 15,323                       | 0.15%           |
| High Plains Bank                             | CO            | SM            | State                    | 3                            | 114,846                     | 1                           | 15,095                       | 0.15%           |
| Independent Bank                             | TX            | NM            | State                    | 81                           | 6,668,643                   | 1                           | 11,118                       | 0.11%           |
| Bank of Estes Park                           | CO            | NM            | State                    | 2                            | 109,142                     | 1                           | 6,043                        | 0.06%           |
| Academy Bank, National Association           | MO            | N             | Federal                  | 81                           | 905,636                     | 1                           | 4,084                        | 0.04%           |
| Bank of Colorado                             | CO            | NM            | State                    | 42                           | 2,820,633                   | 1                           | 2,524                        | 0.03%           |
| NBH Bank                                     | CO            | SM            | State                    | 85                           | 3,930,719                   | 1                           | 1,308                        | 0.01%           |
| Number of Institutions in the Market: 33     |               |               | TOTALS                   | 23,939                       | 4,528,244,846               | 108                         | 10,079,133                   | 100             |

N= commercial bank, supervised by the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency SM= commercial or savings bank, state charter, supervised by the Federal Reserve NM = commercial bank, state charter, supervised by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corp.

Data as of June 30, 20167

 $Source: Federal\ Deposit\ Insurance\ Corp.,$ 







Because running a business is complicated enough.



- Full line of commercial loan products
- Deposit accounts to fit your needs
- Mobile banking anytime anywhere, online cash management
- · Merchant processing, instant issue debit cards
- SBA Preferred Lender

#### Banking made simple

so you can get back to what really matters



2425 35th Avenue • Greeley • 970-673-4501 520 Sherman St • Fort Morgan • 970-867-3319



FDIC www.fmsbank.com



## Subscribe Today!



Gets you every print publication and 24/7 access to BizWest.com, produced by the regional leader in

**BIZWEST.COM/SUBSCRIBE** 303-630-1953 970-232-3143



THE BUSINESS JOURNAL OF THE BOULDER VALLEY AND NORTHERN COLORADO

#### **Banks by deposits: Broomfield County**

| Institution Name                          | State<br>(HQ) | Bank<br>class | State/federal<br>charter | Offices<br>outside<br>market | Deposits<br>(000s)<br>outside<br>market | Offices<br>inside<br>market | Deposits<br>inside<br>market | Market<br>share |
|---|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| Wells Fargo Bank, National Association    | SD            | N             | Federal                  | 6,085                        | 1,237,309,262                           | 2                           | 481,738                      | 35.31%          |
| FirstBank                                 | CO            | SM            | State                    | 116                          | 15,402,424                              | 3                           | 216,738                      | 15.89%          |
| JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association | ОН            | N             | Federal                  | 5,282                        | 1,269,945,394                           | 2                           | 171,603                      | 12.58%          |
| U.S. Bank National Association            | ОН            | N             | Federal                  | 3,168                        | 329,299,965                             | 5                           | 168,288                      | 12.34%          |
| Centennial Bank and Trust                 | CO            | NM            | State                    | 17                           | 615,079                                 | 1                           | 67,793                       | 4.97%           |
| First National Bank of Omaha              | NE            | N             | Federal                  | 123                          | 16,092,148                              | 3                           | 67,250                       | 4.93%           |
| Bank of the West                          | CA            | NM            | State                    | 559                          | 64,015,160                              | 1                           | 63,563                       | 4.66%           |
| ZB, National Association                  | UT            | N             | Federal                  | 438                          | 52,752,402                              | 1                           | 32,999                       | 2.42%           |
| Great Western Bank                        | SD            | NM            | State                    | 175                          | 8,946,605                               | 1                           | 31,640                       | 2.32%           |
| KeyBank National Association              | ОН            | N             | Federal                  | 1,234                        | 105,313,639                             | 1                           | 30,575                       | 2.24%           |
| TCF National Bank                         | SD            | N             | Federal                  | 338                          | 17,636,044                              | 1                           | 19,740                       | 1.45%           |
| North Valley Bank                         | CO            | NM            | State                    | 1                            | 121,833                                 | 1                           | 12,295                       | 0.90%           |
| Number of Institutions in the Market: 12  |               |               | TOTALS                   | 17,536                       | 3,117,449,955                           | 22                          | 1,364,222                    | 100             |

#### **Banks by deposits: Larimer County**

| Institution Name                              | State<br>(HQ) | Bank<br>class | State/federal<br>charter | Offices<br>outside<br>market | Deposits<br>(000s) outside<br>market | Offices<br>inside<br>market | Deposits<br>inside<br>market | Market<br>share |
|---|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| First National Bank of Omaha                  | NE            | N             | Federal                  | 116                          | 14,427,199                           | 10                          | 1,732,199                    | 22.73%          |
| Wells Fargo Bank, National Association        | SD            | N             | Federal                  | 6,080                        | 1,236,600,824                        | 7                           | 1,190,176                    | 15.61%          |
| Guaranty Bank and Trust Company               | CO            | SM            | State                    | 21                           | 1,838,195                            | 11                          | 945,148                      | 12.40%          |
| JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association     | ОН            | N             | Federal                  | 5,273                        | 1,269,299,480                        | 11                          | 817,517                      | 10.73%          |
| FirstBank                                     | CO            | SM            | State                    | 114                          | 15,049,101                           | 5                           | 570,061                      | 7.48%           |
| Bank of Colorado                              | CO            | NM            | State                    | 37                           | 2,454,074                            | 6                           | 369,083                      | 4.84%           |
| Great Western Bank                            | SD            | NM            | State                    | 173                          | 8,643,363                            | 3                           | 334,882                      | 4.39%           |
| U.S. Bank National Association                | ОН            | N             | Federal                  | 3,164                        | 329,156,492                          | 9                           | 311,761                      | 4.09%           |
| Verus Bank of Commerce                        | CO            | SM            | State                    | 0                            | 0                                    | 1                           | 186,250                      | 2.44%           |
| KeyBank National Association                  | ОН            | N             | Federal                  | 1,230                        | 105,194,287                          | 5                           | 149,927                      | 1.97%           |
| Advantage Bank                                | CO            | NM            | State                    | 1                            | 108,314                              | 2                           | 139,827                      | 1.83%           |
| Bank of the West                              | CA            | NM            | State                    | 557                          | 63,941,610                           | 3                           | 137,113                      | 1.80%           |
| First Western Trust Bank                      | CO            | NM            | State                    | 9                            | 641,192                              | 1                           | 135,702                      | 1.78%           |
| Bank of Estes Park                            | CO            | NM            | State                    | 1                            | 6,043                                | 2                           | 109,142                      | 1.43%           |
| Western States Bank                           | WY            | NM            | State                    | 11                           | 351,901                              | 3                           | 93,915                       | 1.23%           |
| Adams Bank & Trust                            | NE            | SM            | State                    | 17                           | 521,888                              | 2                           | 78,284                       | 1.03%           |
| Farmers Bank                                  | CO            | SM            | State                    | 1                            | 124,154                              | 1                           | 70,857                       | 0.93%           |
| Compass Bank                                  | AL            | SM            | State                    | 667                          | 66,153,454                           | 3                           | 68,794                       | 0.90%           |
| NBH Bank                                      | CO            | SM            | State                    | 84                           | 3,882,700                            | 2                           | 49,327                       | 0.65%           |
| ANB Bank                                      | CO            | SM            | State                    | 29                           | 2,110,938                            | 1                           | 28,344                       | 0.37%           |
| CoBiz Bank                                    | CO            | SM            | State                    | 14                           | 3,063,106                            | 1                           | 26,203                       | 0.34%           |
| Independent Bank                              | TX            | NM            | State                    | 81                           | 6,657,772                            | 1                           | 21,989                       | 0.29%           |
| Points West Community Bank                    | CO            | NM            | State                    | 6                            | 182,465                              | 1                           | 16,008                       | 0.21%           |
| Cache Bank and Trust                          | CO            | NM            | State                    | 2                            | 97,265                               | 1                           | 15,168                       | 0.20%           |
| Sunflower Bank, National Association          | CO            | N             | Federal                  | 59                           | 3,105,870                            | 1                           | 13,958                       | 0.18%           |
| Academy Bank, National Association            | MO            | N             | Federal                  | 80                           | 902,179                              | 2                           | 7,541                        | 0.10%           |
| <b>Equitable Savings and Loan Association</b> | CO            | SL            | State                    | 9                            | 122,916                              | 1                           | 3,069                        | 0.04%           |
| Number of Institutions in the Market: 27      | -             |               | TOTALS                   | 17,836                       | 3,134,636,782                        | 96                          | 7,622,245                    | 100             |

#### Banks by deposits: Weld County

| Institution Name                             | State<br>(HQ) | Bank<br>class | State/federal<br>charter | Offices<br>outside<br>market | Deposits<br>(000s)<br>outside<br>market | Offices<br>inside<br>market | Deposits<br>inside<br>market | Market<br>share |
|--|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| Bank of Colorado                             | CO            | NM            | State                    | 37                           | 2,214,898                               | 6                           | 608,259                      | 15.99%          |
| Wells Fargo Bank, National Association       | SD            | N             | Federal                  | 6,080                        | 1,237,270,281                           | 7                           | 520,719                      | 13.69%          |
| First National Bank of Omaha                 | NE            | N             | Federal                  | 120                          | 15,741,065                              | 6                           | 418,333                      | 11.00%          |
| JPMorgan Chase Bank, National<br>Association | ОН            | N             | Federal                  | 5,279                        | 1,269,782,132                           | 5                           | 334,865                      | 8.80%           |
| FirstBank                                    | CO            | SM            | State                    | 114                          | 15,344,214                              | 5                           | 274,948                      | 7.23%           |
| NBH Bank                                     | CO            | SM            | State                    | 81                           | 3,728,733                               | 5                           | 203,294                      | 5.34%           |
| TBK BANK, SSB                                | TX            | SB            | State                    | 33                           | 1,931,727                               | 4                           | 170,298                      | 4.48%           |
| Guaranty Bank and Trust Company              | CO            | SM            | State                    | 29                           | 2,631,300                               | 3                           | 152,043                      | 4.00%           |
| Farmers Bank                                 | CO            | SM            | State                    | 1                            | 70,857                                  | 1                           | 124,154                      | 3.26%           |
| U.S. Bank National Association               | ОН            | N             | Federal                  | 3,167                        | 329,345,283                             | 6                           | 122,970                      | 3.23%           |
| First FarmBank                               | CO            | NM            | State                    | 3                            | 58,850                                  | 2                           | 120,877                      | 3.18%           |
| Advantage Bank                               | CO            | NM            | State                    | 2                            | 139,827                                 | 1                           | 108,314                      | 2.85%           |
| Independent Bank                             | TX            | NM            | State                    | 77                           | 6,588,146                               | 5                           | 91,615                       | 2.41%           |
| Cache Bank and Trust                         | CO            | NM            | State                    | 2                            | 24,201                                  | 1                           | 88,232                       | 2.32%           |
| Points West Community Bank                   | CO            | NM            | State                    | 3                            | 117,263                                 | 4                           | 81,210                       | 2.13%           |
| Great Western Bank                           | SD            | NM            | State                    | 174                          | 8,897,220                               | 2                           | 81,025                       | 2.13%           |
| Bank of the West                             | CA            | NM            | State                    | 559                          | 64,020,852                              | 1                           | 57,871                       | 1.52%           |
| Valley Bank & Trust                          | CO            | NM            | State                    | 5                            | 223,910                                 | 2                           | 56,710                       | 1.49%           |
| Compass Bank                                 | AL            | SM            | State                    | 669                          | 66,172,507                              | 1                           | 49,741                       | 1.31%           |
| FMS Bank                                     | CO            | SM            | State                    | 1                            | 92,781                                  | 1                           | 44,456                       | 1.17%           |
| Adams Bank & Trust                           | NE            | SM            | State                    | 18                           | 569,224                                 | 1                           | 30,948                       | 0.81%           |
| Centennial Bank and Trust                    | CO            | NM            | State                    | 17                           | 652,956                                 | 1                           | 29,916                       | 0.79%           |
| Wray State Bank                              | CO            | NM            | State                    | 2                            | 111,522                                 | 1                           | 26,825                       | 0.71%           |
| Academy Bank, National Association           | MO            | N             | Federal                  | 80                           | 902,925                                 | 2                           | 6,795                        | 0.18%           |
| Number of Institutions in the Market: 24     |               |               | TOTALS                   | 16,553                       | 3,026,632,674                           | 73                          | 3,804,418                    | 100             |

N= commercial bank, supervised by the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency SM= commercial or savings bank, state charter, supervised by the Federal Reserve NM= commercial bank, state charter, supervised by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corp. Data as of June 30, 2017.

Source: Federal Deposit Insurance Corp.,



### We're committed to Northern Colorado.

Advantage Bank is proud to have been Northern Colorado's community banking partner for the last 18 years and counting. Through those years we've sailed over both calm water and rough waves, we've faced challenges and shared successes, and we did it all together with you.

So while other banks in town are trying to re-establish themselves or change their name again, we remain focused on delivering the best financial solutions complemented by the latest in mobile and online banking technology. We will be here when you need us, to provide the better banking experience that you deserve. Visit advantagebanks.com/hereforyou to learn more.



Loveland | Greeley | Fort Collins



COURTESY BIODESIX

Westen Hahn spots a mass spectrometry plate used to generate a VeriStrat result.

#### BIOSCIENCE

### Bioscience grows footprint in Colorado, region

#### **Bioscience Resources**

Colorado BioScience Association www.cobioscience.com

Colorado Institute for Drug, Device & Diagnostic Development (CID4) www.cid4.com

Colorado State University College of Veterinary Medicine and Biomedical Sciences

www.cvmbs.colostate.edu

CSU Ventures

www.csuventures.org

Colorado State University Superclusters www.superclusters.colostate.edu

Innosphere

www.innosphere.org

Bioscience companies are raising money or engaging in mergers and acquisitions throughout the region, highlighting the growing importance of the sector in Colorado as a whole.

Colorado's biotech sector includes 725 companies, according to the Colorado Bioscience Association. The industry employs 30,000 people statewide, spanning agriculture, biotechnology, digital health, medical-device and pharmaceutical companies. The industry supports an annual payroll of about \$2.8 billion.

Since 2009, Colorado bioscience companies have received more than \$1.6 billion in venture capital and have been awarded \$2.3 billion in National Institutes of Health grants.

Several bioscience companies in the Boulder Valley and Northern Colorado have had milestones in the past year.

Boulder-based SomaLogic Inc. in January announced that it had completed a \$200 million funding round led by iCarbonX, Nan Fung Life Sciences and Madryn Asset Management.

CHD Bioscience Inc. in November 2017 filed a Form D with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, announcing that it intended to raise \$30 million in capital. The company creates topical anti-infectives.

Lafayette's Front Range Biosciences Inc., an agricultural biotech company that specializes in highvalue crops such as cannabis, announced in September 2017 that it had raised \$3 million in funding.

And Biodesix Inc., a Boulder-based biotech firm specializing in blood-based diagnostic tests for lung-disease patients, in July acquired Seattlebased Integrated Diagnostics Inc., also known as Indi. The deal marked the first major acquisition for Biodesix, which also has been raising millions in additional financing.

Other milestones have been reached in terms of the U.S. Food and Drug Administration. Array BioPharma Inc., based in Boulder, in June received FDA approval for an oral combination therapy for skin cancer, using the company's encorafenib and binimetinib.

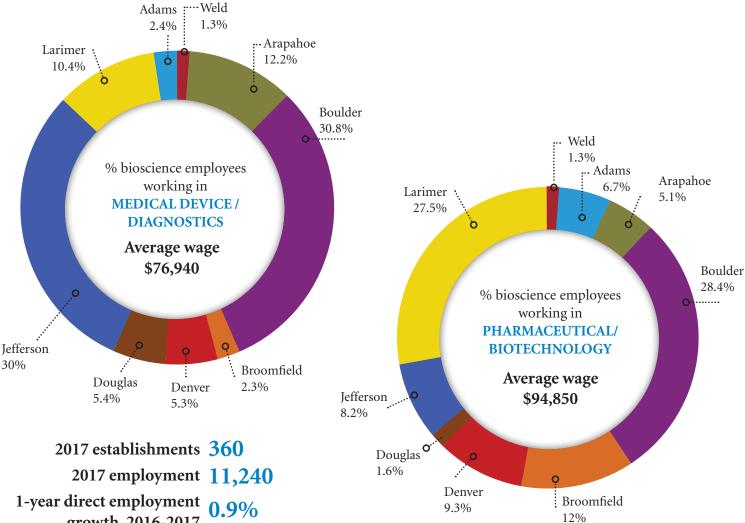
#### Bioscience, 9-county metropolitan area

2017 establishments 730 2017 employment **16,100** 

1-year direct employment 1.9% growth, 2016-2017

Figures for the 9-county metropolitan region, including Adams, Arapahoe, Boulder, Broomfield, Denver, Douglas, Jefferson, Larimer and Weld counties. Source: Metro Denver Economic Development Corp.: Metro Denver and Northern Colorado Industry Cluster Profile.

#### Colorado counties that host the most bioscience employees



growth, 2016-2017 5-year direct employment 6.6% growth, 2012-2017 **Employee concentration** among 50 metros

> Source: Metro Denver Economic Development Corp.: Metro Denver and Northern Colorado Industry Cluster Profile.

2017 establishments 370 2017 employment **4,860** 1-year direct employment 4.4% growth, 2016-2017 5-year direct employment 1.1% growth, 2012-2017 Employee concentration 28 among 50 metros



JOEL BLOCKER FOR BIZWEST

Tucker Bush, a keg slinger with Horse & Dragon Brewing Co. in Fort Collins, loads a company truck with half-barrel and quarter-barrel kegs at the brewery on April 20. Horse & Dragon Brewing Co. handles its own distribution in Northern Colorado for half of its distribution sales.

#### **BREWING**

# Beer industry continues to mature

#### **Brewing Resources**

**Brewers Association** www.brewersassociation.org Colorado Brewers Guild www.coloradobeer.com Colorado Distillers Guild www.coloradodistillers.org

Colorado Wine Industry Development Board www.coloradowine.com

CSU Ventures

www.csuventures.org

Colorado State University Superclusters www.superclusters.colostate.edu

Innosphere www.innosphere.org

Beer-industry professionals call it a "mature market." Some say demand has softened and point the finger at entry into the marketplace of other craft alcohol companies such as distilleries, as well as increased imports from foreign breweries. Closing of breweries in the state and region are a concern, yet a look at all the numbers still indicates a growth industry.

In fact, for every craft brewery that has closed in Colorado in the past year, another or perhaps two or three have taken its place.

The Colorado Brewer's Guild lists 367 open breweries in Colorado, with 58 more under construction. Another 102 are in the planning stages.

Sixteen breweries closed in 2017 and four more in 2018, but 45 opened, according to the Colorado Brewery List.

In the Boulder Valley and Northern Colo-

rado, 43 new breweries are at some point of the concept/planning/construction phase.

Brewers who met with BizWest earlier this year indicated they are seeing year-overyear growth but at a slower rate than has been the case in previous years. They are concerned about cost-effective distribution, and some are talking about collaborating to get their products out to other communities of the state. They're also concerned about the future impact of a new state law that will permit grocery stores to sell strong beer. While having more distribution points might seem to be a good thing for the industry, the startup breweries will struggle to have access to grocery-store shelves, which means consumers may never see their products, as grocery buyers seek the convenience of onestop shopping.

Local breweries may have a few variet-

#### Beverage production, 9-county metropolitan area

2017 establishments 240

2017 employment **9**,790

1-year direct employment 4.5% growth, 2016-2017

5-year direct employment 29.4% growth, 2012-2017

Average wage \$59,580

#### **Employment concentration 7** ranking among 50 largest metros

Figures for the 9-county metropolitan region, including Adams, Arapahoe, Boulder, Broomfield, Denver, Douglas, Jefferson, Larimer and Weld counties.

Source: Metro Denver Economic Development Corp.: Metro Denver and Northern Colorado Industry Cluster Profile.

#### Colorado craft brewing



Source: Brewers Association, 2016

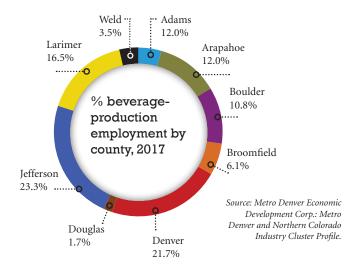
ies that they always brew, but the seasonal count of varieties is growing significantly to sate the changing tastes of consumers. Weld-Werks Brewing Co. in Greeley, for example, plans 100 new varieties in the coming year.

But brewing, like any industry, morphs over time, and the smart operators are finding ways to make the economics of it work for them. Some, like Star Brewing of Berthoud, have pulled back from distribution outside of local communities. Others have forged deals with other breweries to jointly distribute to locales farther afield. Some have retrenched to their most popular varieties. Others have pushed out with more (or fewer) varieties of IPAs or have added "dessert beers" designed for special occasions.

The industry may be maturing but it doesn't seem to have matured.

#### **Brewing employment**

Colorado counties that host the most employees in beverage production



#### Brewery numbers by community (and planned)

Berthoud 2 Loveland 9 (7) Boulder 24 (6) Lyons 1 Brighton 3 Mead 0 (1) Broomfield 4 Nederland 2 (1) Erie 2 (2) Niwot 1 Estes Park 3 Severance 1 Fort Collins 20 (12) Timnath 0 (1) Frederick 2 Wellington 2 Greeley 7 (4) Windsor 2 (2)

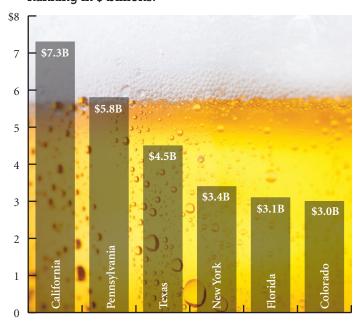
Johnstown 0 (1)

Louisville 4

Lafayette 6 Denver, not counting suburbs

Longmont 11 (5) 72 (31)

**Economic impact of craft brewing** Ranking in \$ billions.





COURTESY FRONT RANGE BIOSCIENCE

Front Range Biosciences, which recently refurbished a Lafayette greenhouse, is one of several regional companies innovating in the cannabis space.

#### **CANNABIS**

### Colorado's cannabis industry continues to grow

Colorado's cannabis industry is relatively new compared to other industry mainstays, but it is a booming one.

A new report from Colorado State University-Pueblo's Institute of Cannabis Research found that Pueblo, a community that has embraced the cannabis industry, gained more than \$58 million from cannabis.

Consumer spending in Colorado totaled \$236.3 billion in 2016, the most current data available, according to Denver-based economists at the Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City. And according to the Colorado Department of Revenue, state retailers brought in \$1.51 billion in 2017.

Adult-use accounted for 77 percent of new business licenses in 2017, according to the CDOR. There were 376 new business licenses for adult-use and medical-use marijuana.

Data from BDS Analytics, a Boulder-based cannabis data firm, shows that there has been an increase in adult consumers as well.

Thirty-five percent of adults 21 or older are consumers of cannabis industries as of the first quarter of 2018, up from 25 percent of adults in the first quarter of 2017.

Cannabis-based businesses are seeing success. Boulder-based Terrapin Station announced it was opening a Longmont shop later this year, bringing its total locations to six. BDS Analytics closed on a \$3.5 million funding round as it grows its business. WeGrow, a Boulder-based chatbot for helping first-time growers, was acquired by Rhode Island-based VividGro. And Canopy, a Boulder-based accelerator for ancillary startups in the cannabis space launched a \$50 million growth-stage venture fund.

The industry is continuing to change and grow, both on the state and federal level regarding policy, and on the scientific level as more research is done into the cannabis plant and its effects. The result is likely a continuing growth to the cannabis industry internationally, nationally and in Colorado.

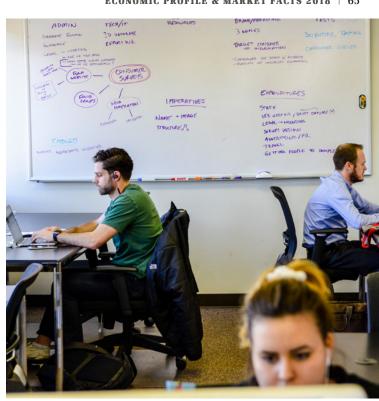


Surna Inc.'s light reflectors are part of a package of new technology that is improving the yield of cannabis production while using less

#### Marijuana Licensed Businesses, 2017

|            | M   | edical | Retail             |                          |  |
|------------|-----|--------|--------------------|--------------------------|--|
| County     | -FF |        | Licenses<br>Issued | Applications<br>Pending* |  |
| Boulder    | 79  | 1      | 121                | 3                        |  |
| Broomfield | N/A | N/A    | N/A                | N/A                      |  |
| Larimer    | 35  | 0      | 27                 | 0                        |  |
| Weld       | 8   | 0      | 10                 | 0                        |  |

\*Applications pending as of June 30, 2017. Source: Colorado Department of Revenue, 2017 Annual Report



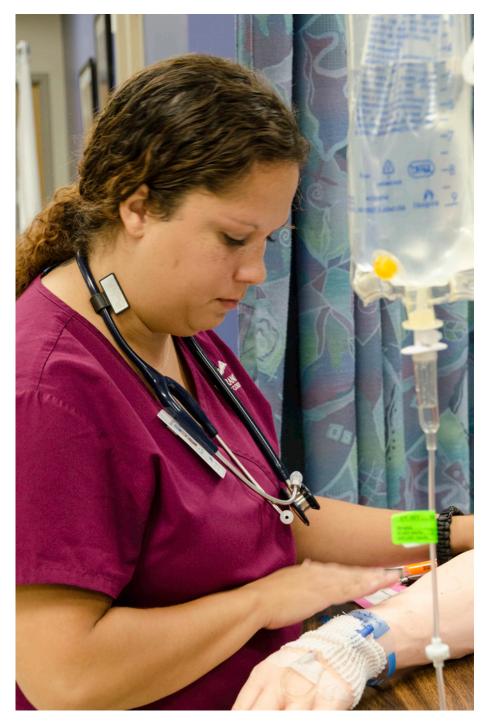
COURTESY CANOPY BOULDER

CanopyBoulder, an accelerator and venture fund for ancillary companies to the cannabis industry, has made \$575,000 in follow-on investments in several cannabis companies.



#### **EDUCATION**

## **Higher education** pumps billions into economy



Institutions of higher education contribute billions of dollars to the Colorado economy, with the Boulder Valley and Northern Colorado hosting the state's flagship institutions, including Colorado State University in Fort Collins, the University of Colorado Boulder and the University of Northern Colorado in Greeley.

Additionally, Aims Community College, based in Greeley, has campuses in Greeley, Fort Lupton, Loveland and Windsor. Front Range Community College maintains campuses in Fort Collins and Longmont.

The latest Economic Impact Study prepared by the Business Research Division of the Leeds School of Business at the University of Colorado Boulder found that four University of Colorado campuses generated a total economic impact in Colorado of \$12.35 billion in fiscal year 2016, including direct expenditures of \$8.3 billion.

The study, released in September 2017, examined the impact of campuses in Boulder, Denver and Colorado Springs, as well as the Anschutz Medical Campus in Aurora.

The university system directly employed 32,386 faculty, staff and student workers, making it the second-largest employer in Colorado. Direct and supported employment totaled 53,442, with 24,662 employed at the Boulder campus.

CU enrolled 61,016 students in 2015 and awarded 14,479 degrees in fiscal year 2016.

The university generated \$3.5 billion in noncapital revenues in 2016, with \$924 million coming from sponsored programs and other restricted-fund activity. Sponsored programs came primarily from the National Institutes of Health, the National Science Foundation, NASA, the U.S. Department of Defense and the U.S. Department of Commerce.

CU also generates a significant amount of activity from technology transfer, having formed 114 companies, with 110 continuing to operate in Colorado.

The study identified \$797 million in student spending in 2016, with visitors related to the campuses spending an estimated \$37.3 million.

The CU study follows a study analyzing the economic impact of public higher education on Larimer and Weld counties. CSU, UNC, Aims and Front Range

BIZWEST FILE PHOTO

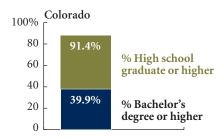
Front Range Community College nursing student Beth Martin is photographed while in a hands-on experience at the college. Community colleges received legislative authorization this year to offer bachelor of science degrees in nursing to help alleviate shortages of BSN trained nurses.

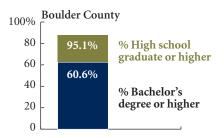
generated economic impact of \$2.4 billion, supporting 39,677 jobs, according to the study by Emsi, a Moscow, Idaho-based firm.

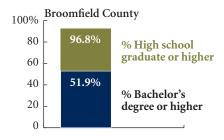
- · Operations spending The annual day-to-day operational spending of the four colleges totals \$676.8 million in nonresearch payroll and purchases of supplies, professional services and other routine expenditures.
- Research The impact of research activities - salaries, supply purchases, purchase of equipment - resulted in \$172.7 million of impact, not counting the long-term impact of 147 new U.S. patents, 43 licenses and 129 invention disclosures.
- Construction Construction spending in the target year was \$78.9 million.
- Startups The one-year impact of startup companies fostered by university research resulted in a \$35.8 million impact.
- Student spending Students attracted to the region because of the colleges and those who stayed in the region for educational purposes resulted in increased spending of \$159.6 million. This number is net of the opportunity cost spending from jobs and wages not earned because the students were in class instead of working.
- Alumni impact The study quantified the one-year annual economic impact of alumni from the past 30 years working in the region. This totaled \$1.3 billion. Working alumni from years prior to the 30 considered in the study were not factored into this number.

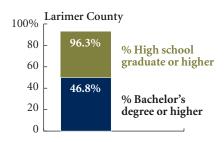
The \$2.4 billion total impact equals about 9.6 percent of the gross regional product for the two counties. That number would support 39,677 jobs, according to the study report.

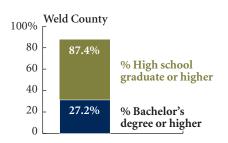
#### **Educational attainment for** ages 25 and over







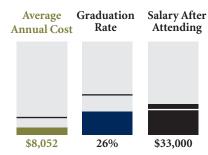


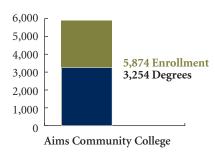


Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2016 American Community Survey 1-Year Estimate

#### **Higher Education**

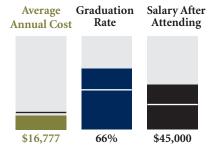
#### Aims Community College

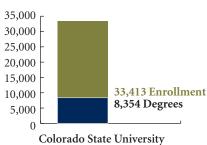




#### National Median

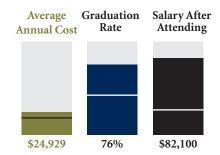
#### Colorado State University



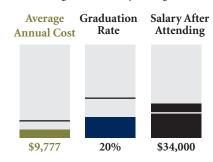


\*Systemwide. Sources: Aims Community College, Colorado School of Mines, Front Range Community College, Colorado State University, Naropa University, University of Colorado Boulder, University of Northern Colorado, Colorado Department of Higher Education

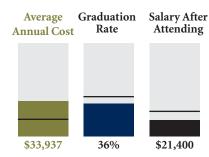
#### Colorado School of Mines



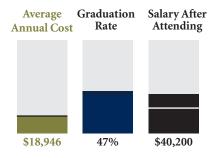
Front Range Community College



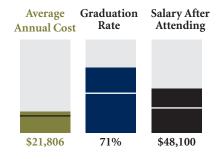
#### Naropa University



#### University of Northern Colorado

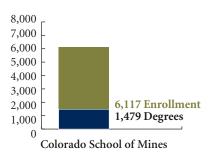


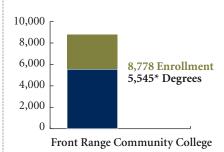
University of Colorado Boulder

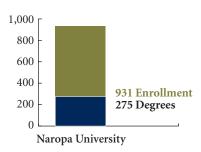


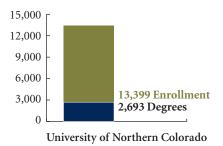
#### **College Scorecard**

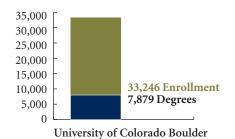
#### Enrollment Fall 2017 Degrees awarded 2016-2017











#### **Boulder Valley & Northern Colorado School Districts**

Student population, graduation & dropout rates.

| District,<br>County                | Level,<br>Performance Framework %                                      | Pupils,<br>2017-<br>2018 | Graduation<br>rate,<br>2016-2017 | Dropout<br>rate,<br>2016-<br>2017 |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Boulder Valley RE 2,<br>Boulder    | Accredited: Low Participation, 69%                                     | 31,282                   | 91.3%                            | 0.6%                              |
| St. Vrain Valley RE 1J,<br>Boulder | Accredited: Low Participation, 64.8%                                   | 32,421                   | 83.6%                            | 1.4%                              |
| Poudre R-1,<br>Larimer             | Accredited: Low Participation, 66.9%                                   | 30,019                   | 78.6%                            | 1.3%                              |
|                                    | Accredited with Improvement<br>Plan: Meets 95% Participation,<br>50.8% | 22,325                   | 78.7%                            | 2.3%                              |
| Thompson R2-J,<br>Larimer          | Accredited: Low Participation, 58.4%                                   | 16,278                   | 79.1%                            | 1.9%                              |
| Windsor RE-4,<br>Weld              | Accredited: Low Participation, 69.1%                                   | 6,300                    | 90.8%                            | 0.7%                              |
| Johnstown-Milliken RE-<br>5J, Weld | Accredited: Low Participation, 58.8%                                   | 3,891                    | 87.6%                            | 1.2%                              |
| Weld County RE-3 (J),<br>Weld      | Accredited with Improvement<br>Plan: Low Participation,<br>52.5%       | 2,475                    | 70.8%                            | 3.0%                              |
| Weld County S/D RE-8,<br>Weld      | Accredited with Improvement<br>Plan: Meets 95% Participation,<br>49,9% | 2,428                    | 70.3%                            | 1.2%                              |
| Weld County RE-1,<br>Weld          | Accredited: Meets 95%<br>Participation,<br>58.7%                       | 1,938                    | 86.7%                            | 1.0%                              |
| Eaton RE-2,<br>Weld                | Accredited: Meets 95%<br>Participation,<br>68.2%                       | 1,913                    | 95.9%                            | 0.3%                              |
| Estes Park R-3,<br>Larimer         | Accredited: Low Participation, 57%                                     | 1,141                    | 95.3%                            | 1.5%                              |
| Platte Valley RE-7,<br>Weld        | Accredited: Meets 95%<br>Participation,<br>70.3%                       | 1,095                    | 96.7%                            | 0.7%                              |
| Ault-Highland RE-9,<br>Weld        | Accredited: Low Participation, 67.1%                                   | 912                      | 92.5%                            | 1.1%                              |
| Prairie RE-11,<br>Weld             | Accredited with Distinction:<br>Low Participation,<br>82.6%            | 205                      | 92.3%                            | 0.0%                              |
| Briggsdale RE-10,<br>Weld          | Accredited: Low Participation, 68.3%                                   | 176                      | 100%                             | 1.0%                              |
| Pawnee RE-12,<br>Weld              | Accredited with Distinction:<br>Low Participation,<br>80.7%            | 88                       | 100%                             | 0.0%                              |

 $Source: Colorado\ Department\ of\ Education,\ 2017-2018,\ 2017\ District\ Performance\ Framework$ 

**CMAS Math Results** 

Elementary-school scores, percent that met or exceeded expectations. Includes all schools within a district.

|                          | 3rd grade |      | 4th  | grade | 5th  | grade |      |
|--------------------------|-----------|------|------|-------|------|-------|------|
| District                 | County    | 2017 | 2016 | 2017  | 2016 | 2017  | 2016 |
| Ault-Highland RE-9       | Weld      | 18.5 | 22.4 | 21.7  | 26.5 | 37.8  | 33.9 |
| Boulder Valley RE 2      | Boulder   | 56.4 | 57.9 | 50.7  | 53   | 54.2  | 57.2 |
| Briggsdale RE-10         | Weld      | *    | *    | *     | *    | *     | *    |
| Eaton RE-2               | Weld      | 65.8 | 62.8 | 57.6  | 50.4 | 50.3  | 37.3 |
| Estes Park R-3           | Larimer   | 24.4 | 32.8 | 25.4  | 31.9 | 26.4  | 25.8 |
| Greeley 6                | Weld      | 31   | 31.7 | 23    | 22.9 | 18.8  | 24.7 |
| Johnstown-Milliken RE-5J | Weld      | 32.5 | 32.4 | 26.7  | 25.2 | 20    | 20.2 |
| Pawnee RE-12             | Weld      | *    | *    | *     | *    | *     | *    |
| Platte Valley RE-7       | Weld      | 45.9 | 50   | 41.3  | 43.6 | 32.9  | 43.6 |
| Poudre R-1               | Larimer   | 56.7 | 50.3 | 52    | 47.6 | 50.6  | 48.5 |
| Prairie RE-11            | Weld      | 55.6 | *    | 31.3  | *    | 37.5  | *    |
| St. Vrain Valley RE 1J   | Boulder   | 44.2 | 41.5 | 38    | 36.8 | 36.3  | 39   |
| Thompson R2-J            | Larimer   | 44.7 | 39   | 35.4  | 34.3 | 37    | 39.6 |
| Weld County RE-1         | Weld      | 24.8 | 26.4 | 26.8  | 27.3 | 29.8  | 26.6 |
| Weld RE-3 (J)            | Weld      | 44.7 | 49.4 | 38.4  | 32   | 28.6  | 28   |
| Weld County S/D RE-8     | Weld      | 26.9 | 31.7 | 30.9  | 34.7 | 26.6  | 35.8 |
| Windsor RE-4             | Weld      | 53.4 | 59.2 | 51    | 52.8 | 43.8  | 46.6 |

<sup>\*</sup> Not displayed in order to protect student privacy. Source: Colorado Department of Education, Colorado Measures of Academic Success.

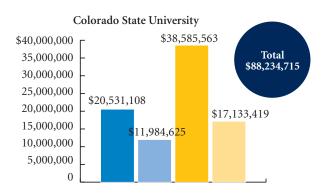
#### CMAS English & Language Arts Results

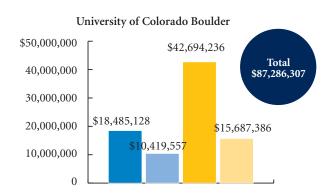
Elementary-school scores, percent that met or exceeded expectations. Includes all schools within a district.

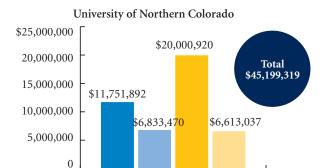
|                          |         | 3rd § | grade | 4th  | grade | 5th  | grade |
|--------------------------|---------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|
| District                 | County  | 2017  | 2016  | 2017 | 2016  | 2017 | 2016  |
| Ault-Highland RE-9       | Weld    | 14.8  | 19.4  | 18.8 | 24.5  | 40   | 30.5  |
| Boulder Valley RE 2      | Boulder | 58.3  | 57    | 63.1 | 64.2  | 64.7 | 62.1  |
| Briggsdale RE-10         | Weld    | *     | *     | *    | *     | *    | *     |
| Eaton RE-2               | Weld    | 55    | 56.9  | 63.2 | 57.7  | 52.4 | 49    |
| Estes Park R-3           | Larimer | 36.6  | 51.6  | 43.7 | 44    | 38   | 23.9  |
| Greeley 6                | Weld    | 27.9  | 28.6  | 32   | 34.1  | 30.4 | 32    |
| Johnstown-Milliken RE-5J | Weld    | 33.6  | 40.3  | 41.6 | 37.1  | 31.5 | 29    |
| Pawnee RE-12             | Weld    | *     | *     | *    | *     | *    | *     |
| Platte Valley RE-7       | Weld    | 50    | 32.9  | 50.6 | 52.6  | 50.6 | 50    |
| Poudre R-1               | Larimer | 54.3  | 50.4  | 61.2 | 57.6  | 60.3 | 59.4  |
| Prairie RE-11            | Weld    | 55.6  | *     | 31.3 | *     | 62.5 | *     |
| St. Vrain Valley RE 1J   | Boulder | 45.2  | 41.7  | 52.9 | 48.7  | 50.8 | 43.3  |
| Thompson R2-J            | Larimer | 43    | 35.2  | 42.2 | 43.7  | 48.3 | 43.7  |
| Weld County RE-1         | Weld    | 24.3  | 25.6  | 27.6 | 25    | 36.7 | 31.8  |
| Weld RE-3 (J)            | Weld    | 37.6  | 46.3  | 38.9 | 43.9  | 45.1 | 37.5  |
| Weld County S/D RE-8     | Weld    | 22.2  | 20.4  | 25.8 | 26.9  | 26.6 | 25.3  |
| Windsor RE-4             | Weld    | 52.9  | 52.6  | 58.4 | 59.6  | 60.2 | 45.5  |
| Weld County S/D RE-8     | Weld    | 22.2  | 20.4  | 25.8 | 26.9  | 26.6 | 25.3  |

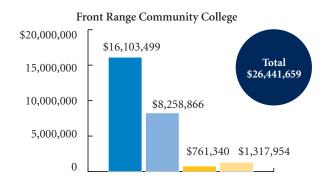
#### Financial aid by college/university, 2016-2017

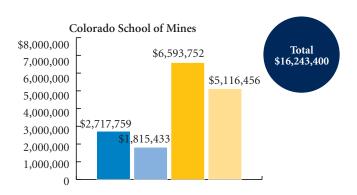
Federal awards State awards Institutional awards Other scholarships

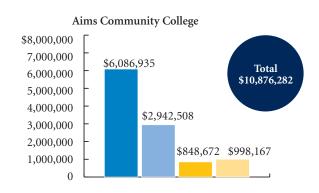












Includes work study. Source: Colorado Department of Higher Education, Financial Aid Report, 2016-2017



COURTESY WOODWARD INC.

Woodward Inc., with headquarters in Fort Collins, has brought in 300 jobs from its Duarte, Calif., plant, which manufactured thrust reverser actuation systems as part of Woodward's Airframe Systems business group.

#### **EMPLOYMENT**

# Vibrant economy means hot employment market

The unemployment rates in Boulder, Broomfield, Larimer and Weld counties during the first half of 2018 continued to be historically low as many businesses in the region were adding jobs.

Hovering around 2 percent unemployment, the region has been below the state's rate of 2.8 percent and below the nation's 3.8 percent mark as of May 2018.

As of May, businesses and organizations in the four-county region were employing 586,681 people, while 12,514 were actively looking for work.

Larimer County provides the most jobs in the region, approaching nearly 200,000, followed by Boulder County with about 188,000, Weld County with 161,000 and Broomfield County with 38,000.

The largest job gains have been in leisure and hospitality, trade, transportation, utilities, and professional and business services.

Health-care systems UCHealth, Banner Health and SCL Health

System are three of the top five employers in the region providing nearly 15,500 jobs as a group.

Meat-processor and exporter JBS USA in Greeley comes in at No. 2 providing approximately 4,600 jobs throughout the region, and wind-blade and turbine manufacturer Vestas Blades America Inc. is ranked No. 5 with about 2,700 workers in Windsor.

Ball Aerospace & Technologies Corp. based in Boulder, a subsidiary of Ball Corp. in Broomfield, provides another 1,600 jobs.

A report compiled by CU Boulder's Business Research Division at the Leeds School of Business using data from the secretary of state's business registry, shows that new business filings accelerated in the first quarter of 2018.

New entity filings rose 9.9 percent year-over-year to 35,672, pointing to near-term job growth in 2018. Existing business entity renewals increased to 148,528, a 6.2 percent increase year-over-year. Entities in good standing increased to a record 677,537.

**Top Boulder County industries, 2017** 

| Rank | Industry sector                          | Establishments | Ave.<br>Employment | Total wage       | Average weekly wage |
|------|--|----------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------|
|      | Total, all industries                    | 15,249         | 179,815            | \$11,656,117,212 | \$1,247             |
| 1    | Professional & technical services        | 4,153          | 27,543             | \$2,965,797,040  | \$2,071             |
| 2    | Health care and social assistance        | 1,454          | 22,647             | \$1,162,707,191  | \$987               |
| 3    | Educational services                     | 353            | 21,763             | \$1,191,414,021  | \$1,053             |
| 4    | Manufacturing                            | 625            | 18,429             | \$1,469,783,900  | \$1,534             |
| 5    | Accommodation & food services            | 882            | 17,945             | \$384,838,057    | \$412               |
| 6    | Retail trade                             | 1,113          | 17,491             | \$586,877,738    | \$645               |
| 7    | Public administration                    | 59             | 8,378              | \$520,481,383    | \$1,195             |
| 8    | Information                              | 484            | 8,063              | \$1,004,540,275  | \$2,396             |
| 9    | Wholesale trade                          | 1,016          | 6,288              | \$585,989,210    | \$1,792             |
| 10   | Administrative and waste services        | 760            | 5,868              | \$256,937,905    | \$842               |
| 11   | Construction                             | 837            | 5,538              | \$303,404,058    | \$1,054             |
| 12   | Other services, except public admin.     | 1,269          | 5,382              | \$211,242,227    | \$755               |
| 13   | Finance & insurance                      | 748            | 4,070              | \$457,467,223    | \$2,162             |
| 14   | Arts, entertainment, recreation          | 299            | 3,161              | \$86,274,827     | \$525               |
| 15   | Real estate, rental & leasing            | 772            | 2,757              | \$157,259,490    | \$1,097             |
| 16   | Transportation and warehousing           | 113            | 2,052              | \$97,224,406     | \$911               |
| 17   | Management of companies and enterprises  | 198            | 1,443              | \$154,857,983    | \$2,064             |
| 18   | Agriculture, forestry, fishing & hunting | 63             | 534                | \$19,971,749     | \$719               |
| 19   | Utilities                                | 25             | 289                | \$27,255,573     | \$1,814             |
| 20   | Mining                                   | 24             | 169                | \$11,419,102     | \$1,299             |
| 21   | Unclassified establishments              | 5              | 5                  | \$373,854        | \$1,438             |

Source: Colorado Department of Labor, Quarterly Census of Employment and Wages, 2017

#### **Top Broomfield County industries**

#### Ranked by average employment

| Rank  | Industry sector                          | Establishments | Ave.<br>Employment | Total wage      | Average weekly wage |
|-------|--|----------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| TWIII | Total, all industries                    | 2,813          | 37,866             | \$3,599,694,515 | \$1,828             |
| 1     | Professional & technical services        | 698            | 5,228              | \$580,204,195   | \$2,134             |
| 2     | Manufacturing                            | 114            | 4,986              | \$536,406,047   | \$2,069             |
| 3     | Retail trade                             | 269            | 4,746              | \$130,647,527   | \$529               |
| 4     | Information                              | 82             | 4,131              | \$637,052,480   | \$2,966             |
| 5     | Accommodation & food services            | 166            | 3,415              | \$73,582,170    | \$414               |
| 6     | Management of companies and enterprises  | 55             | 2,536              | \$899,768,443   | \$6,823             |
| 7     | Health care and social assistance        | 194            | 2,498              | \$98,899,800    | \$761               |
| 8     | Finance & insurance                      | 165            | 1,662              | \$136,382,415   | \$1,578             |
| 9     | Administrative and waste services        | 177            | 1,640              | \$72,076,869    | \$845               |
| 10    | Construction                             | 172            | 1,606              | \$117,234,113   | \$1,404             |
| 11    | Wholesale trade                          | 241            | 1,570              | \$149,703,874   | \$1,834             |
| 12    | Other services, except public admin.     | 189            | 747                | \$32,108,329    | \$827               |
| 13    | Educational services                     | 63             | 597                | \$19,907,713    | \$641               |
| 14    | Real estate, rental & leasing            | 141            | 383                | \$21,938,627    | \$1,102             |
| 15    | Transportation and warehousing           | 31             | 369                | \$18,397,490    | \$959               |
| 16    | Arts, entertainment, recreation          | 37             | 348                | \$7,321,314     | \$405               |
| 17    | Mining                                   | 7              | 57                 | \$7,835,859     | \$2,644             |
| NR    | Agriculture, forestry, fishing & hunting | 2              | Confidential       | Confidential    | Confidential        |
| NR    | Public administration                    | 13             | Confidential       | Confidential    | Confidential        |
| NR    | Unclassified establishments              | 0              | Confidential       | Confidential    | Confidential        |

Source: Colorado Department of Labor, Quarterly Census of Employment and Wages, 2017

#### **Top Larimer County industries, 2017**

| Pank | Industry sector                          | Establishments | Ave.<br>Employment | Total wage      | Average weekly wage |
|------|--|----------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Rank | Total, all industries                    | 12,072         | 157,754            | \$7,924,952,469 | \$966               |
| 1    | Health care and social assistance        | 1,087          | 22,181             | \$1,081,746,012 | \$938               |
| 2    | Retail trade                             | 1,165          | 19,067             | \$540,622,872   | \$545               |
| 3    | Accommodation & food services            | 882            | 18,630             | \$356,144,355   | \$368               |
| 4    | Educational services                     | 192            | 17,644             | \$792,296,627   | \$864               |
| 5    | Manufacturing                            | 503            | 13,731             | \$1,218,543,081 | \$1,707             |
| 6    | Professional & technical services        | 2,213          | 10,877             | \$940,844,060   | \$1,663             |
| 7    | Construction                             | 1,321          | 10,753             | \$586,691,031   | \$1,049             |
| 8    | Administrative and waste services        | 679            | 8,579              | \$318,772,402   | \$715               |
| 9    | Public administration                    | 55             | 8,036              | \$510,791,354   | \$1,222             |
| 10   | Wholesale trade                          | 723            | 4,653              | \$340,183,217   | \$1,406             |
| 11   | Other services, except public admin.     | 1,009          | 4,584              | \$159,275,486   | \$668               |
| 12   | Finance & insurance                      | 599            | 3,709              | \$259,979,043   | \$1,348             |
| 13   | Transportation and warehousing           | 223            | 3,263              | \$146,099,749   | \$861               |
| 14   | Arts, entertainment, recreation          | 226            | 3,071              | \$77,202,439    | \$483               |
| 15   | Information                              | 212            | 3,028              | \$154,852,057   | \$983               |
| 16   | Real estate, rental & leasing            | 689            | 2,975              | \$142,815,799   | \$923               |
| 17   | Management of companies and enterprises  | 129            | 865                | \$172,268,469   | \$3,830             |
| 18   | Agriculture, forestry, fishing & hunting | 82             | 843                | \$28,831,715    | \$658               |
| 19   | Utilities                                | 31             | 761                | \$65,807,490    | \$1,663             |
| 20   | Mining                                   | 51             | 497                | \$30,682,555    | \$1,187             |
| 21   | Unclassified establishments              | 4              | 7                  | \$502,656       | \$1,381             |

 $Source: Colorado\ Department\ of\ Labor,\ Quarterly\ Census\ of\ Employment\ and\ Wages,\ 2017$ 

#### **Top Weld County industries, 2017**

| Rank | Industry sector                          | Establishments | Ave.<br>Employment | Total wage      | Average weekly wage |
|------|--|----------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
|      | Total, all industries                    | 7,305          | 105,229            | \$5,151,555,826 | \$941               |
| 1    | Manufacturing                            | 319            | 13,298             | \$682,580,986   | \$987               |
| 2    | Construction                             | 969            | 10,614             | \$627,970,294   | \$1,138             |
| 3    | Retail trade                             | 663            | 10,222             | \$315,917,700   | \$594               |
| 4    | Health care and social assistance        | 581            | 9,569              | \$450,478,501   | \$905               |
| 5    | Educational services                     | 101            | 9,356              | \$359,751,675   | \$739               |
| 6    | Accommodation & food services            | 452            | 8,151              | \$134,559,492   | \$317               |
| 7    | Mining                                   | 239            | 6,812              | \$590,099,190   | \$1,666             |
| 8    | Administrative and waste services        | 426            | 5,804              | \$201,797,699   | \$669               |
| 9    | Public administration                    | 76             | 5,333              | \$264,846,360   | \$955               |
| 10   | Wholesale trade                          | 477            | 4,136              | \$288,475,592   | \$1,341             |
| 11   | Agriculture, forestry, fishing & hunting | 233            | 4,059              | \$167,070,902   | \$792               |
| 12   | Transportation and warehousing           | 410            | 3,822              | \$224,045,791   | \$1,127             |
| 13   | Finance & insurance                      | 354            | 2,901              | \$184,290,597   | \$1,222             |
| 14   | Other services, except public admin.     | 637            | 2,744              | \$91,526,082    | \$641               |
| 15   | Professional & technical services        | 782            | 2,685              | \$177,257,268   | \$1,270             |
| 16   | Management of companies and enterprises  | 64             | 1,594              | \$205,097,616   | \$2,474             |
| 17   | Real estate, rental & leasing            | 321            | 1,472              | \$70,089,771    | \$916               |
| 18   | Arts, entertainment, recreation          | 77             | 1,263              | \$25,590,601    | \$390               |
| 19   | Information                              | 95             | 977                | \$52,189,520    | \$1,027             |
| 20   | Utilities                                | 31             | 417                | \$37,910,066    | \$1,748             |
| NR   | Unclassified establishments              | 1              | Confidential       | Confidential    | Confidential        |

#### **Top Colorado industries**

| D 1  |  | B. 111         | Ave.       | m . 1             |                     |
|------|--|----------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Rank | /  | Establishments | Employment | Total wage        | Average weekly wage |
|      | Total, all industries                    | 198,749        | 2,609,255  | \$148,507,848,438 | \$1,095             |
| 1    | Health care and social assistance        | 17,210         | 334,544    | \$17,379,816,838  | \$999               |
| 2    | Accommodation & food services            | 13,450         | 278,147    | \$6,162,482,103   | \$426               |
| 3    | Retail trade                             | 17,874         | 271,129    | \$8,560,489,849   | \$607               |
| 4    | Educational services                     | 3,427          | 219,651    | \$10,037,834,831  | \$879               |
| 5    | Professional & technical services        | 36,573         | 217,315    | \$20,334,654,464  | \$1,799             |
| 6    | Construction                             | 19,314         | 166,614    | \$9,911,370,983   | \$1,144             |
| 7    | Administrative and waste services        | 11,576         | 158,131    | \$6,493,006,846   | \$790               |
| 8    | Public administration                    | 1,769          | 147,928    | \$9,213,697,151   | \$1,198             |
| 9    | Manufacturing                            | 5,755          | 144,434    | \$10,033,036,709  | \$1,336             |
| 10   | Finance & insurance                      | 11,080         | 111,812    | \$10,356,703,701  | \$1,781             |
| 11   | Wholesale trade                          | 13,410         | 106,726    | \$8,858,247,040   | \$1,596             |
| 12   | Transportation and warehousing           | 4,509          | 86,281     | \$4,878,094,757   | \$1,087             |
| 13   | Other services, except public admin.     | 17,084         | 82,831     | \$3,224,319,201   | \$749               |
| 14   | Information                              | 3,958          | 74,287     | \$7,303,021,654   | \$1,891             |
| 15   | Arts, entertainment, recreation          | 3,259          | 61,522     | \$2,140,016,636   | \$669               |
| 16   | Real estate, rental & leasing            | 11,537         | 51,505     | \$2,938,247,470   | \$1,097             |
| 17   | Management of companies and enterprises  | 2,499          | 39,018     | \$5,805,739,477   | \$2,861             |
| 18   | Mining                                   | 1,554          | 25,580     | \$2,993,424,945   | \$2,250             |
| 19   | Agriculture, forestry, fishing & hunting | 1,653          | 17,644     | \$642,940,823     | \$701               |
| 20   | Utilities                                | 602            | 13,976     | \$1,228,115,550   | \$1,690             |
| 21   | Unclassified establishments              | 656            | 182        | \$12,587,410      | \$1,330             |

Source: Colorado Department of Labor

#### **Consumer Price Index**

The following information is for the Denver-Boulder-Greeley Metropolitan Statistical Area, which includes Adams, Arapahoe, Boulder, Broomfield, Denver, Douglas, Jefferson and Weld counties.

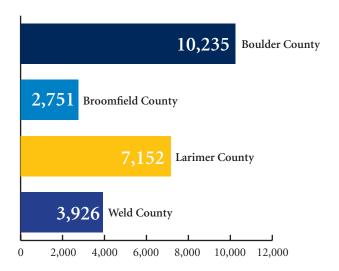
#### Semiannual average indices

| Expenditure category        | 1st half<br>2016 | 2nd half<br>2016 | 1st half<br>2017 | % change<br>1st half<br>2016 | % change<br>2nd half<br>2016 |
|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| All items                   | 245.191          | 248.095          | 2.5276           | 3.1                          | 1.9                          |
| Apparel                     | 106.257          | 103.013          | 99.003           | -6.8                         | -3.9                         |
| Education and communication | 126.914          | 125.722          | 123.867          | -2.4                         | -1.5                         |
| Food and beverages          | 224.53           | 224.091          | 229.067          | 2                            | 2.2                          |
| Fuels and utilities         | 217.851          | 231.863          | 233.595          | 7.2                          | 0.7                          |
| Housing                     | 240.077          | 246.318          | 252.354          | 5.1                          | 2.5                          |
| Medical care                | 532.513          | 539.71           | 542.666          | 1.9                          | 0.5                          |
| Other goods and services    | 357.784          | 356.968          | 352.192          | -1.6                         | -1.3                         |
| Transportation              | 235.174          | 238.249          | 244.718          | 4.1                          | 2.7                          |
| Recreation                  | 155.196          | 154.141          | 160.585          | 3.5                          | 4.2                          |

 $Source:\ U.S.\ Department\ of\ Labor,\ Bureau\ of\ Labor\ Statistics$ 

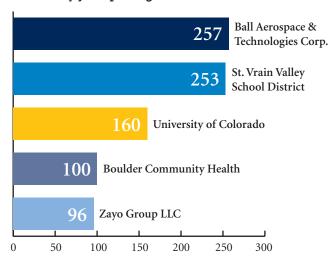
Jobs available in region Job openings advertised online, as of July 7, 2018.

Source: Colorado Department of Labor and Employment, citing online advertised



#### **Boulder County employers**

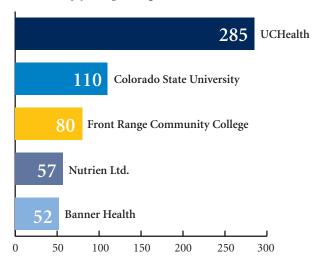
Ranked by job openings.



Source: Colorado Department of Labor and Employment, citing online advertised jobs data.

#### **Larimer County employers**

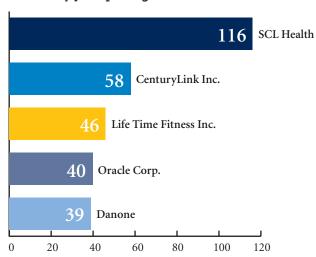
Ranked by job openings.



Source: Colorado Department of Labor and Employment, citing online advertised jobs data.

#### **Broomfield County employers**

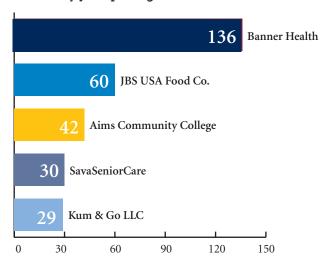
Ranked by job openings.



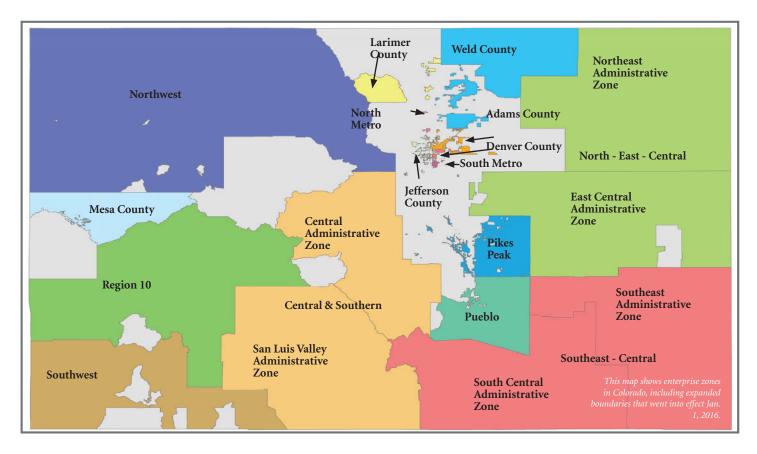
Source: Colorado Department of Labor, citing online advertised jobs

#### Weld County employers

Ranked by job openings.



Source: Colorado Department of Labor and Employment, citing online advertised jobs data.



#### **Enterprise-zone credit**

Individual, partnership and corporate enterprise-zone tax credits,(1) 2015-2016 (2)

|  | Amount       | Credits | Amount       | Credits |
|--|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|
| Agricultural Processing Employee Credit                | \$118,288    | 132     | \$46,513     | 29      |
| Commercial Vehicle Investment Tax Credit               | NR           | NR      | \$18,440     | 14      |
| Contribution to Enterprise Zone Administrator Credit   | \$8,028,812  | 13928   | \$5,882,974  | 12129   |
| Employee Health Insurance Credit                       | \$349,001    | 309     | \$109,103    | 130     |
| Enhanced Rural Agricultural Processing Employee Credit | \$2,103      | 28      | NR           | NR      |
| Enhanced Rural New Business Facility Employee Credit   | \$261,349    | 271     | \$217,005    | 175     |
| Investment Tax Credit                                  | \$20,761,189 | 10484   | \$3,432,206  | 7097    |
| Job Training Program Credit                            | \$1,543,863  | 1173    | \$250,598    | 541     |
| New Business Facility Employee Credit                  | DNA          | DNA     | DNA          | DNA     |
| Renewable Energy Investment Credit - Nonrefundable     | \$29,588     | 86      | \$15,287     | 32      |
| Renewable Energy Investment Credit — Refundable        | NR           | NR      | NR           | NR      |
| Research and Experimental Activities Credit            | \$1,331,514  | 503     | \$118,659    | 257     |
| Vacant Commercial Building Rehabilitation Credit       | \$443,949    | 195     | \$132,348    | 79      |
| Total  | \$33,749,887 | 27151   | \$10,267,578 | 20519   |

Source: Colorado Department of Revenue Annual Report, 2017

- 1. This dataset was retrieved August 2017. All taxfiling data is subject to change. This table represents a snapshot of the tax returns at the time the data was retrieved. Partial income-tax-year data will be updated in subsequent Annual Reports.
- 2. Booklet year refers to the year associated with the forms used to claim the credits.
- 3. Booklet year 2016 data may not include all late or extension filings.

NR — Not releasable due to confidentiality requirements. Total includes NR data. Data derived from taxpayer returns is aggregated in order to protect the confidentiality of individual taxpayers. It is the Department's practice to release aggregated data only when there are at least three taxpayers in a given category and none of them represents more than 80 percent of the total.

 $\mbox{NA}$  — Not applicable

DNA — Data not available.

Note: Reported amounts are based on Individual, Partnership, and Corporate income-tax returns. Data for Fiduciary enterprise-zone credits are not available.

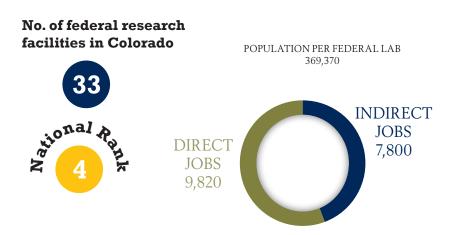
#### **Active county-issued liquor licenses 2012-2017**

| County     | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
|------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Boulder    | 553  | 551  | 558  | 564  | 602  | 618  |
| Broomfield | 92   | 115  | 125  | 135  | 110  | 116  |
| Larimer    | 569  | 578  | 578  | 575  | 620  | 655  |
| Weld       | 361  | 361  | 345  | 349  | 361  | 347  |

Source: Colorado Department of Revenue, 2017 Annual Report

#### FEDERAL LABS

### 33 federal labs boost economy by \$2.6B



BOULDER — The 33 federally funded research facilities in Colorado contributed an estimated \$2.6 billion to the state's economy in 2015 and either directly or indirectly supported more than 17,600 jobs, according to a report by the Business Research Division of theLeeds School of Business at the University of Colorado Boulder.

The report, titled Economic and Fiscal Impacts of Federally Funded Research Facilities in Colorado FY2013-FY2015, said the economic impact of the labs on the Colorado economy was \$2.5 billion in fiscal years 2013 and 2014. It said the labs directly employed nearly 7,800 people in 2015, and supported an additional 9,800 jobs through the multiplier effect people employed by companies benefiting from the labs' research, such as instrument makers and utility companies.

In 2015, the 33 labs had annual budgets totaling an estimated \$1.2 billion, the majority coming from federal funding, but the report did not provide a breakdown.

According to survey results, Colorado's federally funded scientists live in 30 of the state's 64 counties, with the highest number in Boulder, Larimer and Jefferson counties. Economic impact in Boulder, Jefferson and Larimer counties totaled \$1.1 billion, \$654 million, and \$195 million, respectively.

Boulder led the way, with 3,883 full-time and contract workers in 2015 who received an average annual income of \$99,840. Jefferson County had fewer federal employees — 2,823 — but they drew annual salaries averaging \$108,113. Larimer County had 889 employees, with an average annual salary of \$80,074, according to

the report.

This is the fourth economic-impact report produced by the Leeds School of Business for CO-LABS. Previous reports were produced in 2008, 2010 and 2013.

CO-LABS is a nonprofit consortium made up of Colorado federal research laboratories, research universities, state and local governments, economic-development organizations, private businesses and nonprofit organizations. CO-LABS is an acronym for Colorado Leveraging Assets for Better Science.

For the latest report, Brian Lewandowski, associate director of the Leeds School's Business Research Division, surveyed Colorado's federally funded research laboratories, from the Crops Research Laboratory in Fort Collins to the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration in Boulder and the National Renewable Energy Laboratory in Golden. He collected data on employees' educational attainment, organizational budgets, spinoff companies and technology transfer. Ten labs reported active commercialization programs, from tech transfer and licensed technology to spinoff companies and public-private partnerships with shared space or equipment.

"Colorado's federal research facilities conduct wide ranging basic and applied research that result in scientific and commercializable research advancements," Lewandowski said. "Beyond the research, these facilities play an important economic function in the Colorado economy, including employing a body of highly educated researchers and through the purchasing of goods and services within the Colorado economy."

The report pointed out that of those employed in federal laboratories, 55 percent have master's or doctoral degrees, compared with 15 percent statewide; and Colorado ranks fourth among states for the percentage of the workforce engaged in science and engineering jobs.

Brian Payer, CO-LABS' board chairman, said the report revealed that there is a "tremendous synergy between the laboratories, businesses and the community. The labs spur innovation through spin-out companies, technology licensing, cooperative work agreements, and access for formal and informal conversations with world-class experts across an incredible breadth of disciplines.

"In addition, we learned that people want to live here, making it easier for the labs to recruit top-notch talent to the state."

Dan Powers, CO-LABS's executive director, said the collective impact of the labs' research also ripples out to every state in the country.

"Ranging from partnership agreements to licensing of technology to outright free access to the research from these taxpayer-funded labs, thousands of companies throughout the United States representing hundreds of thousands of jobs utilize this science in ways that make us healthier, safer, more sustainable and global leaders in innovation," powers said.

The study also summarized the federal science funding landscape, drawing from national reports to highlight Colorado's ranking among states in funding from the U.S. Department of Commerce (second), Department of Interior (second), NASA (third), Environmental Protection Agency (fifth) and National Science Foundation (sixth)

#### **Employment at federal laboratories**

Fiscal year 2015

|           | Employees<br>and<br>contract<br>workers | Total<br>compensation<br>(millions) | Average<br>compensation |
|-----------|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Boulder   | 3,883                                   | \$388                               | \$99,840                |
| Jefferson | 2,823                                   | \$305                               | \$108,113               |
| Larimer   | 889                                     | \$71                                | \$80,074                |
| Other     | 192                                     | \$19                                | \$96,401                |
| Colorado  | 7,787                                   | \$783                               | \$100,498               |

Compensation includes salary and benefits. Average compensation excludes contract workers and compensation.

Source: Economic Contribution of Federally Funded Research Facilities in Colorado, Fiscal Year 2013-2015, Business Research Division, Leeds School of Business, University of Colorado Boulder

#### **Impact of federal laboratories on Boulder County** 2013-2015

| Impact                 | 2013    | 2014    | 2015    |
|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Output (millions)      | \$1,070 | \$1,093 | \$1,099 |
| Value added (millions) | \$643   | \$664   | \$698   |
| Employment             | 7,367   | 7,592   | 7,627   |

#### Impact of federal laboratories on Jefferson County 2013-2015

| Impact                 | 2013  | 2014  | 2015  |
|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Output (millions)      | \$644 | \$639 | \$654 |
| Value added (millions) | \$491 | \$481 | \$507 |
| Employment             | 4,695 | 4,413 | 4,620 |

#### Impact of federal laboratories on Larimer County 2013-2015

| Impact                 | 2013  | 2014  | 2015  |
|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Output (millions)      | \$190 | \$201 | \$195 |
| Value added (millions) | \$133 | \$134 | \$132 |
| Employment             | 1,516 | 1,578 | 1,592 |

Source: Economic Contribution of Federally Funded Research Facilities in Colorado, FY2013-2015, Business Research Division, Leeds School of Business, University of Colorado Boulder

#### Impact of federal laboratories on Colorado

2013-2015

| Impact                 | 2013    | 2014    | 2015    |
|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Output (millions)      | \$2,522 | \$2,521 | \$2,606 |
| Value added (millions) | \$1,674 | \$1,668 | \$1,775 |
| Employment             | 17,217  | 16,893  | 17,607  |

#### Federal labs — Boulder County (city of Boulder)

Cooperative Institute for Research in Environmental Sciences (CIRES) Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research (INSTAAR)

Laboratory for Atmospheric and Space Physics (LASP)

National Ecological Observatory Network (NEON)

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA)

Earth System Research Laboratory (ESRL)

National Geophysical Data Center (NGDC)

National Weather Service (NWS)

National Environmental Satellite, Data, and Information Service (NES-

Space Weather Prediction Center (SWPC)

National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST)

National Solar Observatory

National Telecommunications and Information Administration (NTIA)

University Corporation for Atmospheric Research (UCAR)

National Center for Atmospheric Research (NCAR)

UNAVCO

#### Federal labs — Jefferson County

Bureau of Reclamation, U.S. Department of the Interior National Renewable Energy Laboratory U.S. Geological Survey

#### Federal labs — Larimer County (city of Fort Collins)

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC-DVBD)

Cooperative Institute for Research in the Atmosphere (CIRA)

DOI North Central Climate Science Center (NC CSC)

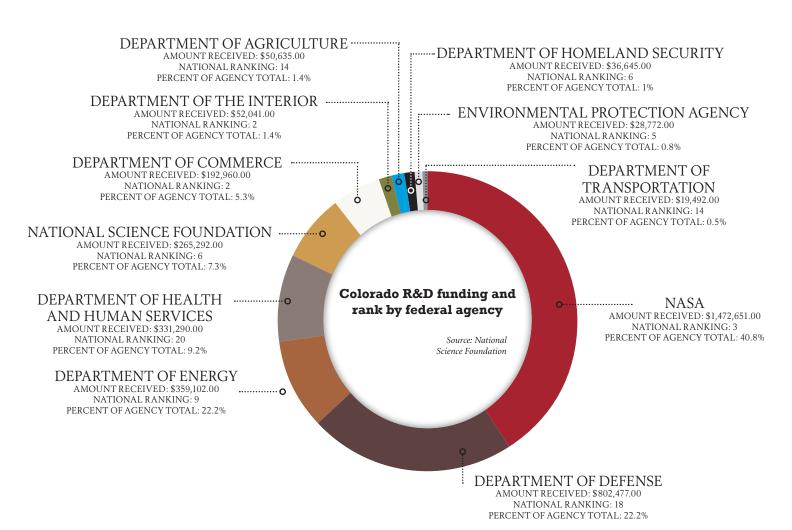
U.S. Department of Agricultur— Agricultural Research Service (ARS) Natural Resources Research Center (NRRC)

National Center for Genetic Resources Preservation (NCGRP) o Crops Research Laboratory (CRL)

Central Great Plains Research Station (CGPRS)

U.S. Department of Agricultur — Rocky Mountain Research Station (RMRS)

U.S. Department of Agriculture — National Wildlife Research Center (NWRC)



#### **ENERGY**

## Oil, gas companies set record production levels

Oil prices might be significantly lower than they were a few years ago, but operators have figured out ways to be more efficient and have now driven production to record levels in Northern Colorado and statewide. And the forecast for oil production nationwide will top the previous record set 48 years ago.

The barrel price for oil was \$69.98 in May of this year, the highest since 2014. The highest price for oil in recent years was April 2011 when it hit \$109.53 per barrel. It was at \$30.32 a barrel in February 2016, when operations slowed to a crawl in Colorado and layoffs occurred.

Statewide, oil production was recorded at 13.52 million barrels in April of this year, the most recent month with complete numbers, according to the U.S. Energy Information Administration. That's 43.21 percent higher than the same month a year earlier, when 9.439 million barrels were pumped statewide. April 2016 activity was similar to 2017. Colorado ranks seventh among the states in oil production, a position that would be retained by Weld County alone were

Most of Colorado's oil came out of the Denver-Julesburg basin and, within that, mostly from Weld County. Oil production in Weld dwarfs all other counties of Colorado. The Colorado Oil & Gas Conservation Commission records show that so far in 2018, including incomplete data from May, 51.98 million barrels of oil have been produced in Colorado. Weld County wells have accounted for 46.37 million barrels

In all of 2017, oil drillers produced 131.14 million barrels statewide, with 119.2 million coming from wells in Weld

DrillingEdge, an organization that tracks industry activity nationwide, has listed 216 companies operating in the oil-and-gas industry in Colorado and are producing from 36,270 wells. There are 115,600 wells on file, but not all are operating. In addition to the 13.52 million barrels produced in April, 182.8 million MCF of natural gas was produced.

The U.S. Energy Information Administration predicts that oil prices will average about \$73 per barrel for the remainder of 2018 and drop to \$69 per barrel in 2019. Gasoline prices peaked in May of this year and are expected to decline to about \$2.83 per gallon, nationwide average, in September. Gas prices are predicted to average \$2.77 in 2019.

A let-up in production is not coming soon. The EIA estimates that production nationwide will, this year, break the previous record of 9.6 million barrels per day set in 1970. The estimated national production for 2018 is expected to hit 10.8 million barrels per day, and 2019 is forecast to hit 11.8 million barrels per day.

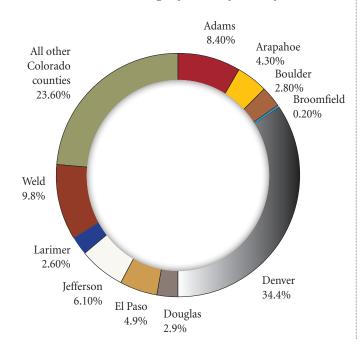
During that time, imports will drop from 3.7 million barrels per day in 2017 to 2.4 million barrels per day this year and 1.6 million barrels per day in 2019 — the lowest level since 1958.



Fossil Fuels - Employment statistics by industry, 2017

| Fossil fuels  | 9-county metro<br>Denver/Northern<br>Colorado area | Colorado | United<br>States |
|---|--|----------|------------------|
| Direct<br>employment, 2017  | 28,840   | 40,420   | 1,628,100        |
| No. of direct companies, 2017                                       | 1,860  | 2,610    | 72,210           |
| 1-year<br>employment<br>growth, 2016-2017                           | -0.20%   | -3.90%   | -0.20%           |
| 5-year<br>employment<br>growth, 2012-2017                           | 4.60%  | -8.40%   | -8.20%           |
| Average wage  |  | N/A      | N/A              |
| Direct<br>employment<br>concentration,<br>2017                      | 1.20%  | 1.30%    | 1%               |
| Employment<br>concentration<br>ranking (among<br>50 largest metros) | 9  | 9        | N/A              |

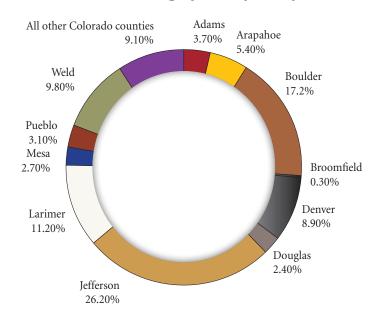
#### Colorado fossil-fuels employment by county, 2017



Clean tech - Employment statistics by industry, 2017

| Clean techs   | 9-county metro<br>Denver/Northern<br>Colorado area | Colorado | United<br>States |
|---|--|----------|------------------|
| Direct employment, 2017   | 22,440   | 26,400   | 885,930          |
| No. of direct companies, 2017                                       | 1,620  | 2,140    | 59,240           |
| 1-year<br>employment<br>growth, 2016-2017                           | 1%   | 1%       | 2.10%            |
| 5-year<br>employment<br>growth, 2012-2017                           | 20.50%   | 21.70%   | 14.60%           |
| Average wage  |  | N/A      | N/A              |
| Direct<br>employment<br>concentration,<br>2017                      | 1%   | 0.80%    | 0.50%            |
| Employment<br>concentration<br>ranking (among<br>50 largest metros) | 6  | 4        | N/A              |

#### Colorado clean-tech employment by county, 2017



Source: Market Analysis Profile 2017, Development Research Partners

#### **Top Companies by Active Wells**

Annual production by county, 2017

| County     | Oil production (barrels) | Oil sales<br>(barrels) | Gas production<br>(MCF) | Gas sales<br>(MCF) | Water production (barrels) |
|------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| Boulder    | 97,240                   | 96,824                 | 1,459,644               | 1,458,635          | 28,268                     |
| Broomfield | 39,791                   | 39,790                 | 885,471                 | 885,347            | 18,695                     |
| Larimer    | 677,822                  | 675,597                | 2,521,657               | 2,512,249          | 3,724,507                  |
| Weld       | 119,195,629              | 119,212,336            | 678,798,807             | 668,515,811        | 56,056,592                 |
| Colorado   | 131,146,567              | 131,141,371            | 1,707,522,911           | 1,655,118,736      | 307,532,177                |

Source: Colorado Oil & Gas Conservation Commission

#### Annual production by operator, Boulder County, 2017

| Oil production<br>(barrels) | Oil sales  | Gas production   | Gas sales  | YA7-4  |
|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|                             | (barrels)  | (MCF)  | (MCF)  | Water production<br>(barrels)  |
| 37,374                      | 37,570   | 592,016  | 592,016  | 9,995  |
| 306                         | 270  | 1,039  | 671  | 13   |
| 57,541                      | 56,758   | 845,074  | 845,074  | 17,477   |
| 2                           |  | 2,307  | 2,307  | 4  |
| 631                         | 728  | 7,876  | 7,252  | 72   |
| 273                         | 267  | 2,287  | 2,287  |  |
| 20                          |  | 1,198  | 1,181  | 11   |
| 740                         | 860  | 4,690  | 4,690  | 680  |
| 154                         | 180  | 2,689  | 2,689  | 4  |
| 199                         | 191  | 468  | 4,690  | 12   |
|                             | 37,374<br>306<br>57,541<br>2<br>631<br>273<br>20<br>740<br>154 | 37,374     37,570       306     270       57,541     56,758       2     631     728       273     267       20     740     860       154     180 | 37,374     37,570     592,016       306     270     1,039       57,541     56,758     845,074       2     2,307       631     728     7,876       273     267     2,287       20     1,198       740     860     4,690       154     180     2,689 | 37,374     37,570     592,016     592,016       306     270     1,039     671       57,541     56,758     845,074     845,074       2     2,307     2,307       631     728     7,876     7,252       273     267     2,287     2,287       20     1,198     1,181       740     860     4,690     4,690       154     180     2,689     2,689 |

Source: Colorado Oil & Gas Conservation Commission

#### Annual production by operator, Broomfield County, 2017

| Operator                              | Oil production<br>(barrels) | Oil sales<br>(barrels) | Gas production<br>(MCF) | Gas sales<br>(MCF) | Water production (barrels) |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| Blue Chip Oil Inc.                    | 723                         | 693                    | 26,993                  | 26,993             | 459                        |
| Crestone Peak Resources Operating LLC | 31,986                      | 32,003                 | 695,289                 | 695,289            | 14,157                     |
| Extraction Oil & Gas Inc.             | 6,932                       | 7,024                  | 158,350                 | 158,350            | 4,054                      |
| Kerr McGee Oil & Gas Onshore LP       | 122                         | 70                     | 4,354                   | 4,250              |                            |
| Natural Resource Group Inc.           | 28                          |                        | 485                     | 465                | 25                         |

Source: Colorado Oil & Gas Conservation Commission

#### Annual production by operator, Larimer County, 2017

|                                   | <u> </u>                    |                        |                         |                    |                               |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| Operator                          | Oil production<br>(barrels) | Oil sales<br>(barrels) | Gas production<br>(MCF) | Gas sales<br>(MCF) | Water production<br>(barrels) |
| DJ Resources Inc.                 | 326                         | 461                    | 23                      |                    | 1,059                         |
| Edge Energy II LLC                | 228                         | 191                    |                         |                    | 824                           |
| Extraction Oil & Gas Inc.         | 3,808                       | 3,931                  | 3,330                   | 3,330              | 1,049                         |
| Kerr McGee Oil & Gas Onshore LP   | 587,773                     | 588,386                | 2,336,518               | 2,330,248          | 66,415                        |
| Magpie Operating Inc.             | 7,995                       | 7,686                  | 155,715                 | 155,712            | 2,456                         |
| McWhinney Holding Co. LLLP        | 698                         | 737                    | 515                     |                    | 40                            |
| PDC Energy Inc.                   | 1,797                       | 1,995                  | 18,422                  | 18,146             | 558                           |
| PROSPECT ENERGY LLC - #10312      | 52,425                      | 49,668                 |                         |                    | 2,569,210                     |
| SRC Energy Inc.                   | 1,539                       | 1,981                  | 4,813                   | 4,813              | 248                           |
| Sunburst Inc.                     | 144                         | 207                    |                         |                    | 62                            |
| Tom Fenno Production LLC - #29625 | 5,583                       | 5,276                  |                         |                    | 112,830                       |
| Wellington Operating Co.          | 15,506                      | 15,078                 | 2,321                   |                    | 969,756                       |

Source: Colorado Oil & Gas Conservation Commission

#### Annual production by operator, Weld County, 2017

| runtual production by operator, we     | <del>-</del>             |                        |                                       | i                  |                               |
|--|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| Operator                               | Oil production (barrels) | Oil sales<br>(barrels) | Gas production<br>(MCF)               | Gas sales<br>(MCF) | Water production<br>(barrels) |
| 4-H Operating Corp.                    | 261                      | 289                    | 6,699                                 | 6,098              | 46                            |
| 8 North LLC                            | 161,307                  | 162,595                | 156,672                               | 99,512             | 355,227                       |
| Antelope Energy Co. LLC                | 139                      | 214                    |                                       |                    | 25                            |
| Bates, James Edward                    | 469                      | 873                    | 3,988                                 | 3,973              | 84                            |
| Bayswater Exploration & Production LLC | 442,183                  | 437,491                | 1,458,874                             | 1,458,874          | 174,153                       |
| Beren Corp.                            | 30,697                   | 30,388                 |                                       |                    | 182,045                       |
| Bison Oil & Gas II LLC                 | 353                      | 384                    |                                       |                    | 45                            |
| Black Raven Energy Inc.                |                          |                        |                                       |                    |                               |
| Blue Chip Oil Inc.                     | 10,950                   | 10,883                 | 139,308                               | 139,308            | 3,450                         |
| BNN Western LLC                        |                          |                        |                                       |                    |                               |
| Bonanza Creek Energy Operating Co. LLC | 2,908,124                | 2,952,840              | 15,010,519                            | 12,275,164         | 1,142,932                     |
| Caerus Washco LLC                      | 3,266                    | 3,226                  | 8,887                                 | 8,780              | 2,844                         |
| Carrizo Niobrara LLC                   | 579,510                  | 581,071                | 1,651,084                             | 1,102,464          | 323,540                       |
| Carrizo Oil & Gas Inc.                 | 7,945                    | 8,367                  | 29,671                                | 13,763             | 10,267                        |
| CDM Oil & Gas                          | 1,109                    | 1,292                  | 5,278                                 | 3,714              |                               |
| Chaco Energy Co.                       | 761                      | 862                    |                                       |                    |                               |
| Churchill Energy Inc.                  |                          |                        | 61                                    | 18                 |                               |
| Condor Energy Technology LLC           | 3,365                    | 3,333                  | 1,597                                 |                    | 5,738                         |
| Confluence DJ LLC                      | 196,617                  | 195,969                | 382,973                               | 382,973            | 42,803                        |
| Continental Resources Inc.             |                          |                        |                                       |                    |                               |
| Crestone Peak Resources Operating LLC  | 4,533,868                | 4,494,592              | 45,187,447                            | 44,838,197         | 1,729,203                     |
| Cub Creek Energy                       | 1,244,510                | 1,242,134              | 4,712,191                             | 3,890,978          | 967,485                       |
| Diamond Operating Inc.                 | 8,802                    | 9,041                  |                                       |                    | 103,100                       |
| DJ Resources Inc.                      | 1,016                    | 1,680                  | 589                                   |                    | 2,214                         |
| Edge Energy II LLC                     | 801                      | 626                    |                                       |                    | 919                           |
| Enerplus Resources (USA) Corp.         | 41,018                   | 40,538                 | 31,966                                |                    | 90,190                        |
| Extraction Oil & Gas Inc.              | 12,361,172               | 12,359,299             | 53,812,315                            | 53,057,103         | 8,790,022                     |
| Fifth Creek Energy Operating Co. LLC   | 808,133                  | 799,237                | 1,366,533                             | 1,093,466          | 1,006,364                     |
| Fortitude Exploration Co.              | 834                      | 775                    |                                       |                    | 1,560                         |
| Foundation Energy Management LLC       | 38,492                   | 38,083                 | 148,420                               | 147,370            | 55,214                        |
| Fritzler Resources Inc.                | 303                      | 418                    | 3,865                                 | 3,839              | 482                           |
| Gadeco LLC                             |                          |                        |                                       |                    |                               |
| Goodwin Energy Management LLC          | 54                       | 165                    | 804                                   | 804                | 23                            |
| Great Western Operating Co. LLC        | 3,728,185                | 3,704,613              | 14,791,926                            | 14,415,294         | 2,594,833                     |
| Grizzly Operating LLC                  | 13,439                   | 13,426                 | 56,098                                | 52,299             | 1,299                         |
| Highpoint Energy LLC                   | 47,938                   | 48,339                 | 93,568                                | 93,568             | 49,725                        |
| Highpoint Operating Co.                | 4,519,104                | 4,511,835              | 15,785,535                            | 14,718,113         | 2,721,678                     |
| Homestead Oil Inc.                     | 274                      | 194                    | 15,578                                | 15,098             | 24                            |
| HRM Resources II LLC                   | 20,042                   | 20,103                 | 143,356                               | 142,650            | 11,714                        |
| Hyndrex Resources                      | 1,717                    | 1,481                  | 5,496                                 | 5,404              | 1,653                         |
| Investment Equipment Inc.              | 1,589                    | 1,567                  | 22,942                                | 22,942             | 2,279                         |
| Ironhorse Resources LLC                | 11,290                   | 11,770                 | 17,717                                |                    | 12,361                        |
|  |                          |                        | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                    |                               |

| Operator                        | Oil production<br>(barrels) | Oil sales<br>(barrels) | Gas production<br>(MCF) | Gas sales<br>(MCF) | Water production<br>(barrels) |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| K P Kauffman Co. Inc.           | 196,756                     | 187,108                | 1,695,907               | 1,695,732          | 106,968                       |
| Kerr McGee Oil & Gas Onshore LP | 31,704,474                  | 31,751,436             | 250,204,147             | 249,510,072        | 7,530,619                     |
| Longs Peak Resources LLC        | 166,410                     | 162,081                | 119,869                 |                    | 310,218                       |
| Lundvall Oil & Gas Inc.         | 167                         | 200                    | 1,532                   | 1,532              | 18                            |
| M E III Corp.                   | 45                          |                        | 4,468                   | 4,468              | 22                            |
| Magpie Operating Inc.           | 1,247                       | 1,236                  | 17,205                  | 17,205             | 399                           |
| Markus Production Inc.          | 43                          | 186                    | 3,234                   | 2,725              |                               |
| Mendell Niobrara LLC            | 1,648                       | 1,902                  | 23,907                  | 23,907             | 315                           |
| Monahan Gas & Oil Inc.          | 17                          |                        | 696                     | 696                | 3                             |
| Nanke Energy LLC                |                             |                        | 46                      | 20                 |                               |
| Noble Energy Inc.               | 26,877,028                  | 26,891,807             | 118,145,797             | 118,119,180        | 11,706,225                    |
| O'Brien Energy Resources Corp.  | 130                         | 180                    | 16,034                  | 16,034             | 1,669                         |
| Oxbow Properties Inc.           | 282                         | 651                    | 1,030                   |                    | 18                            |
| Pape Oilfield Service Inc.      | 174                         | 173                    | 8,728                   | 8,131              |                               |
| PDC Energy Inc.                 | 15,629,167                  | 15,645,462             | 105,996,176             | 104,445,044        | 4,526,886                     |
| Peterson Energy Operating Inc.  | 723                         | 894                    | 5,217                   | 5,092              | 211                           |
| Petroshare Corp.                | 1,083                       | 871                    | 6,349                   | 6,391              | 169                           |
| Prairie Resources LLC           | 77                          |                        |                         |                    | 6                             |
| Red Hawk Petroleum LLC          | 32,040                      | 32,626                 | 53,385                  | 46,266             | 22,888                        |
| RWL Enterprises                 |                             | 168                    |                         |                    |                               |
| Schneider Energy Services Inc.  | 334                         | 361                    | 3,288                   | 3,288              | 30                            |
| Smith Energy Corp.              | 1,397                       | 1,466                  | 13,297                  | 13,297             | 380                           |
| Smith Energy LLC                | 584                         | 722                    | 2,352                   | 2,352              | 255                           |
| Smith Oil Properties Inc.       | 3,469                       | 3,272                  |                         |                    | 218,881                       |
| SRC Energy Inc.                 | 8,099,835                   | 8,087,628              | 39,258,206              | 39,258,206         | 2,600,529                     |
| Stoneham Production LLC         | 109                         | 202                    | 11,036                  | 6,316              | 48,550                        |
| Sunburst Inc.                   | 3,304                       | 3,128                  |                         |                    | 11,317                        |
| Tarpon Oil Co.                  | 281                         | 366                    |                         |                    |                               |
| Tidal Wave Energy Inc.          | 667                         | 609                    |                         |                    | 29,200                        |
| Tigges Oil LLC                  | 218                         | 430                    | 1,357                   | 1,357              | 12                            |
| Timka Resources Ltd.            | 110                         | 211                    |                         |                    |                               |
| Tindall Operating Co.           | 14                          |                        | 22                      |                    |                               |
| TOP Operating Co.               | 10,816                      | 10,545                 | 120,154                 | 120,154            | 1,461                         |
| Vanguard Operating LLC          | 4,668                       | 4,404                  | 32,628                  | 31,873             | 541                           |
| Verdad Resources LLC            | 452,825                     | 459,141                | 1,386,159               | 978,778            | 187,969                       |
| Ward Petroleum Corp.            | 264,527                     | 265,295                | 361,869                 | 244,945            | 99,903                        |
| Western Operating Co.           | 5,467                       | 5,500                  | 5,736                   | 5,736              | 24                            |
| Whiting Oil & Gas Corp.         | 4,004,814                   | 4,000,669              | 6,246,360               | 5,955,020          | 8,265,365                     |
| WY Woodland Operating LLC       | 1,042                       | 1,413                  | 659                     | 228                |                               |

Source: Colorado Oil & Gas Conservation Commission



COURTESY CENTURA HEALTH/JUSTIN LEVETT

Dr. David Donahue, a general surgeon, connects with a patient at Longmont United Hospital.

#### **HEALTH CARE**

# Costs drive discussion in health-care industry

#### **Local Hospitals**

Avista Adventist Hospital Banner Fort Collins Medical Center **Boulder Community Health** Estes Park Medical Center Good Samaritan Medical Center Longmont United Hospital McKee Medical Center North Colorado Medical Center Platte Valley Medical Center UCHealth Broomfield Hospital UCHealth Longs Peak Hospital UCHealth Medical Center of the Rockies UCHealth Poudre Valley Hospital

As Congress continues to disagree on how to revamp the U.S. health-care system, executives of health-care systems in Northern Colorado and the Boulder Valley are exploring ways to address the industry's overriding issue — escalating health-care costs that are being affected by myriad causes - from lower Medicaid reimbursements to the ability to pay increased wages for health-care workers to consumers dropping out of individual insurance plans.

Over the past couple of years,

health-care providers in the region have been expanding to gain a larger market share while others have forged partnerships in an attempt to cut costs and continue operations.

Health-care providers are developing numerous strategies to reduce the costs that drive decisions to seek care and affect profitability of hospitals and clinics. Some are studying how to streamline care, others are turning to technology in the form of telemedicine — online video chats between doctors and patients - and

Please see **Health**, page **88** 



#### Health, from 86

some are embracing wearable devices that can help a patient be more aware of their medical condition.

Some clinics have turned to a model called direct primary care, an alternative to fee-forservice insurance programs in which patients pay a monthly, quarterly or annual fee for most health-care services.

Senior-living facilities from independentliving to skilled-nursing care are partnering with home-care services and others in an effort to keep patients in their homes longer.

Almost all health-care providers are having difficulty finding qualified staff members to meet patient needs.

Across the board, health-care providers say there is a shortage of health-care workers, from physicians to receptionists. The shortage of

qualified workers is driving up salaries, healthcare executives say. Salaries for primary-care doctors, for example, have increased from about \$173,000 to \$217,000.

While obstacles continue to crop up in the health-care field — the addition of new hospitals in the region within the past couple of years, some executives say, risks making patient costs even higher.

Aurora-based UCHealth has been the most aggressive, building hospitals in Broomfield, which opened two years ago; Longmont, which opened in 2017; and Greeley, where construction is wrapping up. Those hospitals are in addition to hospitals UCHealth operates in Fort Collins and Loveland. UCHealth also has opened stand-alone emergency rooms and acquired clinics and built medical centers in the region. In Fort Collins, Banner Fort Collins Medical Center opened two years ago, heightening competition in Northern Colorado.

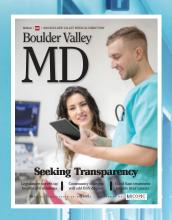
The Denver Post reported earlier this year that fewer people selected health-insurance plans for 2018 on Colorado's Obamacare exchange, the first time open enrollment numbers have dropped year-over-year in the state and in keeping with a nationwide dip in people buying insurance on such exchanges.

Colorado health-care advocates said the decline may in part be due to recent decisions by the Trump administration to chip away at provisions of Obamacare, officially known as the Affordable Care Act. But the overall reason for the decline is unclear. Also unclear is whether there are now more people without health insurance in Colorado.

#### Hospitals

| -                                      | y            | County     | System                         | Licensed beds | Total<br>discharges | Total patient<br>days | Inpatient<br>surgeries | Births | Inpatient<br>admissions<br>from<br>energency<br>departments | Emergency-<br>department<br>visits | Total<br>outpatient<br>visits |
|--|--------------|------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|  | City         | రి         | S <sub>y</sub>                 | Lic           | Total<br>disch      | Total<br>days         | Inl                    | Bin    | Inpat<br>admis<br>from<br>emers<br>depar                    | del del vis                        | Total<br>outpa<br>visits      |
| Avista Adventist Hospital              | Louisville   | Boulder    | Centura Health                 | 114           | 4,433               | 11,987                | 1,300                  | 2,365  | 904   | 10,028                             | 44,931                        |
| Banner Fort Collins Medical<br>Center  | Fort Collins | Larimer    | Banner Health                  | 22            | 1080                | 2,649                 | 290                    | 357    | 465   | 8,290                              | 42,430                        |
| Boulder Community Health               | Boulder      | Boulder    | Boulder<br>Community<br>Health | 178           | 7,985               | 33,861                | 2,721                  | 736    | 4,872   | 36,857                             | 420,719                       |
| Estes Park<br>Medical Center           | Estes Park   | Larimer    | UCHealth                       | 25            | 403                 | 1,395                 | 75                     | 83     | 193   | 5,577                              | 44,712                        |
| Good Samaritan Medical<br>Center       | Lafayette    | Boulder    | SCL Health                     | 234           | 13,040              | 52,585                | 3,609                  | 2,080  | 7,801   | 34,730                             | 101,227                       |
| Longmont United Hospital               | Longmont     | Boulder    | Centura Health                 | 201           | 5,990               | 23,075                | 1,598                  | 744    | 3,796   | 26,729                             | 81,725                        |
| McKee Medical Center                   | Loveland     | Larimer    | Banner Health                  | 115           | 3,323               | 10,162                | 820                    | 650    | 2,190   | 23,519                             | 211,220                       |
| North Colorado Medical<br>Center       | Greeley      | Weld       | Banner Health                  | 378           | 10,719              | 45,247                | 2,528                  | 1,590  | 5,775   | 48,759                             | 474,044                       |
| Platte Valley Medical Center           | Brighton     | Adams      | SCL Health                     | 98            | 3,439               | 11,695                | 1083                   | 806    | 2,069   | 21,457                             | 80,373                        |
| UCHealth Broomfield<br>Hospital        | Broomfield   | Broomfield | UCHealth                       | 22            | N/A                 | N/A                   | N/A                    | N/A    | N/A   | N/A                                | N/A                           |
| UCHealth Longs Peak<br>Hospital        | Longmont     | Boulder    | UCHealth                       | 51            | 662                 | 2235                  | 80                     | 203    | 376   | 3738                               | 4864                          |
| UCHealth Medical Center of the Rockies | Loveland     | Larimer    | UCHealth                       | 174           | 12,137              | 49,389                | 3,959                  | 1,374  | 5,965   | 55,990                             | 99,198                        |
| UCHealth Poudre Valley<br>Hospital     | Fort Collins | Larimer    | UCHealth                       | 232           | 16,244              | 58,484                | 4,260                  | 2,018  | 7,048   | 65,483                             | 362,284                       |

# Northern Colorado Boulder Valley





# Reach a healthy market.

Desperate for a physician? Aching for a chiropractor?

Or perhaps you want to do business with the health-care industry and require a data transfusion that will be the life's blood of your business?

No matter what your health-care related interest is, Boulder Valley MD and Northern Colorado MD are the right prescription. In them, you'll find thousands of local contacts, including doctors and companies in the medical field, along with headlines from the front lines of one of the region's most important industries

**AVAILABLE NOW** 

Delivered with your annual BizWest subscription.



- Visit BizWest.com/subscribe
- Call 303-630-1953 | Boulder Valley
- Call 970-232-3143 | Northern Colorado

#### **Nursing homes**

|  |                 |            |                  | Medicare<br>18 skilled |                 |                |                 |       |              |               |                |
|--|-----------------|------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------|--------------|---------------|----------------|
| Facility   | City            | County     | Licensed<br>beds | nursing<br>facility    | Medicare<br>HMO | Medicaid<br>19 | Medicaid<br>HMO | Other | Total census | % of capacity | Vacant<br>Beds |
| Avamere Transition<br>Care and<br>Rehabilitation —<br>Brighton | Brighton        | Adams      | 108              | 10                     | 5               | 46             | 7               | 21    | 89           | 82.4          | 19             |
| Riverdale Rehab and<br>Care Community of<br>Brighton           | Brighton        | Adams      | 117              | 1                      | 1               | 91             | 5               | 4     | 102          | 87.2          | 15             |
| Applewood Living<br>Center                                     | Longmont        | Boulder    | 120              | 4                      | 7               | 65             | 0               | 31    | 107          | 89.2          | 13             |
| Balfour Retirement<br>Community                                | Louisville      | Boulder    | 79               | 0                      | 0               | 0              | 0               | 73    | 73           | 92.4          | 6              |
| Boulder Manor  | Boulder         | Boulder    | 165              | 7                      | 1               | 115            | 0               | 14    | 137          | 83.0          | 28             |
| Flatirons Health and<br>Rehab LLC                              | Louisville      | Boulder    | 45               | 14                     | 5               | 0              | 0               | 2     | 21           | 46.7          | 24             |
| Frasier Meadows<br>Health Care Center                          | Boulder         | Boulder    | 54               | 7                      | 1               | 10             | 0               | 34    | 52           | 96.3          | 2              |
| Life Care Center of<br>Greeley                                 | Longmont        | Boulder    | 187              | 33                     | 4               | 76             | 0               | 31    | 144          | 77.0          | 43             |
| Manorcare Health<br>Services — Boulder                         | Boulder         | Boulder    | 150              | 10                     | 5               | 66             | 0               | 31    | 112          | 74.7          | 38             |
| Mesa Vista of<br>Boulder                                       | Boulder         | Boulder    | 162              | 5                      | 0               | 124            | 0               | 9     | 138          | 85.2          | 24             |
| The Peaks Care<br>Center                                       | Longmont        | Boulder    | 92               | 13                     | 7               | 53             | 0               | 15    | 88           | 95.7          | 4              |
| Powerback<br>Rehabilitation<br>Lafayette                       | Lafayette       | Boulder    | 70               | 14                     | 46              | 0              | 0               | 1     | 61           | 87.1          | 9              |
| Broomfield Skilled<br>Nursing and<br>Rehabilitation Center     | Broomfield      | Broomfield | 210              | 10                     | 5               | 96             | 4               | 59    | 174          | 82.9          | 36             |
| Berthoud Living<br>Center                                      | Berthoud        | Larimer    | 76               | 4                      | 4               | 45             | 0               | 17    | 70           | 92.1          | 6              |
| Centre Avenue<br>Health and Rehab<br>Facility LLC              | Fort<br>Collins | Larimer    | 90               | 26                     | 4               | 0              | 0               | 43    | 73           | 81.1          | 17             |
| Columbine West<br>Health and Rehab<br>Facility                 | Fort<br>Collins | Larimer    | 100              | 3                      | 1               | 40             | 0               | 46    | 90           | 90.0          | 10             |
| Fort Collins Health<br>Care Center                             | Fort<br>Collins | Larimer    | 83               | 10                     | 2               | 51             | 0               | 14    | 77           | 92.8          | 6              |
| Golden Peaks Center  | Fort<br>Collins | Larimer    | 60               | 2                      | 2               | 38             | 0               | 6     | 48           | 80.0          | 12             |
| Good Samaritan<br>Society — Fort<br>Collins Village            | Fort<br>Collins | Larimer    | 64               | 1                      | 4               | 34             | 1               | 16    | 56           | 87.5          | 8              |
| Good Samaritan<br>Society — Loveland<br>Village                | Loveland        | Larimer    | 104              | 5                      | 5               | 52             | 0               | 27    | 89           | 85.6          | 15             |

|   |                 |         |                  | Medicare                          |                 |                |                 |       |              |               |                |
|---|-----------------|---------|------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------|--------------|---------------|----------------|
| Facility  | City            | County  | Licensed<br>beds | 18 skilled<br>nursing<br>facility | Medicare<br>HMO | Medicaid<br>19 | Medicaid<br>HMO | Other | Total census | % of capacity | Vacant<br>Beds |
| The Green House<br>Homes at Mirasol                                 | Loveland        | Larimer | 60               | 1                                 | 0               | 35             | 0               | 22    | 58           | 96.7          | 2              |
| Lemay Avenue Health<br>and Rehabilitation<br>Facility               | Fort<br>Collins | Larimer | 130              | 12                                | 7               | 52             | 0               | 57    | 128          | 98.5          | 2              |
| North Shore Health<br>& Rehab Facility                              | Loveland        | Larimer | 134              | 16                                | 7               | 66             | 0               | 28    | 117          | 87.3          | 17             |
| Prospect Park Living<br>Center                                      | Estes Park      | Larimer | 52               | 1                                 | 0               | 26             | 0               | 12    | 39           | 75.0          | 13             |
| Rehabilitation and<br>Nursing Center of<br>the Rockies              | Fort<br>Collins | Larimer | 96               | 4                                 | 5               | 50             | 0               | 9     | 68           | 70.8          | 28             |
| Sierra Vista Health<br>Care Center                                  | Loveland        | Larimer | 114              | 2                                 | 5               | 85             | 0               | 5     | 97           | 85.1          | 17             |
| Spring Creek Health<br>Care Center                                  | Fort<br>Collins | Larimer | 138              | 15                                | 5               | 93             | 0               | 8     | 121          | 87.7          | 17             |
| The Suites Fort<br>Collins LLC                                      | Fort<br>Collins | Larimer | 70               | 17                                | 5               | 0              | 0               | 2     | 24           | 34.3          | 46             |
| Centennial Health<br>Care Center                                    | Greeley         | Weld    | 118              | 7                                 | 0               | 84             | 1               | 8     | 100          | 84.7          | 18             |
| Columbine<br>Commons Health<br>and Rehab LLC                        | Windsor         | Weld    | 30               | 6                                 | 2               | 0              | 0               | 16    | 24           | 80.0          | 6              |
| FairAcres Manor Inc.  | Greeley         | Weld    | 116              | 10                                | 10              | 68             | 0               | 17    | 105          | 90.5          | 11             |
| Good Samaritan<br>Society — Bonell<br>Community                     | Greeley         | Weld    | 170              | 8                                 | 4               | 88             | 0               | 11    | 111          | 65.3          | 59             |
| Grace Pointe<br>Continuing Care<br>Senior Campus<br>Skilled Nursing | Greeley         | Weld    | 53               | 26                                | 0               | 0              | 0               | 23    | 49           | 92.5          | 4              |
| Kenton Manor  | Greeley         | Weld    | 114              | 6                                 | 3               | 91             | 0               | 5     | 105          | 92.1          | 9              |
| Life Care Center of<br>Greeley                                      | Greeley         | Weld    | 124              | 19                                | 4               | 41             | 0               | 20    | 84           | 67.7          | 40             |
| Windsor Health Care<br>Center                                       | Windsor         | Weld    | 112              | 6                                 | 5               | 67             | 4               | 16    | 98           | 87.5          | 14             |
| Life Care Center Of<br>Greeley                                      | Greeley         | Weld    | 124              | 23                                | 5               | 37             | 0               | 22    | 87           | 70.2          | 37             |
| Windsor Health Care<br>Center                                       | Windsor         | Weld    | 112              | 4                                 | 1               | 75             | 0               | 18    | 98           | 87.5          | 14             |

Medicare 18: Patients that receive their benefits through Medicare.

Patients enrolled in an HMO program that provides Medicare benefits to residents. Medicare HMO:

Medicaid 19: Patients that receive their benefits through Medicaid.

Medicaid HMO: Patients enrolled in an HMO program that provides Medicaid benefits to residents.

Other: Insurance or private-pay patients.

Source: Colorado Department of Public Health & Environment, Quarterly Census Report, Third quarter, 2017

#### Health insurance coverage, by county

|  | Boulder (  | County   |   |   | Broomfie   | ld County   |   |
|--|--|--|---|---|--|---|---|
| Population<br>323,457  | No. uninsured<br>13,099  | % uninsured<br>4.1%  | Median income<br>\$63,945   | Population 67,204   | No. uninsured<br>2,179   | % uninsured<br>3.5%   | Median income<br>\$86,548   |
| Employer-<br>sponsored<br>insurance<br>181,717                 | % employer-<br>sponsored<br>insurance<br>56.9%                     | Individually<br>purchased<br>insurance<br>43,339                             | % individually<br>purchased<br>insurance<br>13.6%                             | Employer-<br>sponsored<br>insurance<br>40,835                 | % employer-<br>sponsored<br>insurance<br>65.7%                     | Individually<br>purchased<br>insurance<br>6,121                       | % individually<br>purchased<br>insurance<br>9.9%                              |
| Children<br>enrolled in<br>Child Health<br>Plan Plus<br>2,491  | % enrolled<br>in Child<br>Health Plan<br>Plus<br>0.8%              | Children eligible<br>but not enrolled<br>in Child Health<br>Plan Plus<br>115 | % children<br>eligible but not<br>enrolled in Child<br>Health Plan Plus<br>5% | Children<br>enrolled in<br>Child Health<br>Plan Plus<br>510   | % enrolled<br>in Child<br>Health Plan<br>Plus<br>0.8%              | Children eligible<br>but not enrolled<br>in Child Health<br>Plan Plus | % children<br>eligible but not<br>enrolled in Child<br>Health Plan Plus<br>65 |
|  | Medicaid enrollees<br>3,261  | % Medicaid<br>16.5%  |   |   | Medicaid enrollees   | % Medicaid<br>10.6%   |   |
| Children<br>eligible but<br>not enrolled<br>in Medicaid<br>371 | % children<br>eligible but<br>not enrolled<br>in Medicaid<br>1.80% | Adults eligible<br>but not<br>enrolled in<br>Medicaid<br>2,224               | % adults<br>eligible but<br>not enrolled<br>in Medicaid<br>7.5%               | Children<br>eligible but<br>not enrolled<br>in Medicaid<br>65 | % children<br>eligible but<br>not enrolled<br>in Medicaid<br>13.1% | Adults eligible<br>but not<br>enrolled in<br>Medicaid<br>466          | % adults<br>eligible but<br>not enrolled<br>in Medicaid<br>11.6%              |

|   | Larimer   | County   |   |                   |  | Weld Co  | unty   |   |
|---|---|--|---|-------------------|--|--|--|---|
| Population 340,227  | No. uninsured<br>19,254   | % uninsured<br>5.8%  | Median income<br>\$64,935   | <b>Popu</b> 294,5 | ulation<br>554                             | No. uninsured<br>18,661  | % uninsured<br>6.5%  | Median income<br>69434  |
| Employer-<br>sponsored<br>insurance<br>191,292                | % employer-<br>sponsored<br>insurance<br>57.3%                    | Individually<br>purchased<br>insurance<br>30,148                             | % individually<br>purchased<br>insurance<br>9%                                  | spo<br>inst       | ployer-<br>nsored<br>urance<br>,280        | % employer-<br>sponsored<br>insurance<br>51.4%                     | Individually<br>purchased<br>insurance<br>26,208                             | % individually<br>purchased<br>insurance<br>9.1%                                |
| Children<br>enrolled in<br>Child Health<br>Plan Plus<br>3,514 | % enrolled<br>in Child<br>Health Plan<br>Plus<br>1%               | Children eligible<br>but not enrolled<br>in Child Health<br>Plan Plus<br>430 | % children<br>eligible but not<br>enrolled in Child<br>Health Plan Plus<br>1.7% | enr<br>Chi        | ldren<br>olled in<br>ld Health<br>n Plus   | % enrolled<br>in Child<br>Health Plan<br>Plus<br>1.4%              | Children eligible<br>but not enrolled<br>in Child Health<br>Plan Plus<br>869 | % children<br>eligible but not<br>enrolled in Child<br>Health Plan Plus<br>2.5% |
|   | Medicaid enrollees<br>55,805                                      | % Medicaid<br>19.3%  |   |                   | _  | Medicaid enrollees<br>73,309                                       | % Medicaid<br>24.9%  |   |
| Children<br>eligible but<br>not enrolled<br>in Medicaid       | % children<br>eligible but<br>not enrolled<br>in Medicaid<br>3.8% | Adults eligible<br>but not<br>enrolled in<br>Medicaid<br>6,567               | % adults<br>eligible but<br>not enrolled<br>in Medicaid<br>16%                  | elig<br>not       | ldren<br>ible but<br>enrolled<br>⁄Iedicaid | % children<br>eligible but<br>not enrolled<br>in Medicaid<br>10.1% | Adults eligible<br>but not<br>enrolled in<br>Medicaid<br>3,854               | % adults<br>eligible but<br>not enrolled<br>in Medicaid<br>10.9%                |

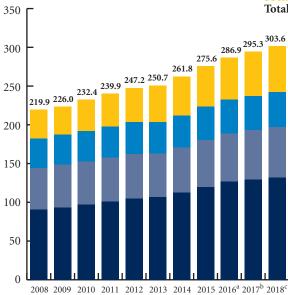
#### **Health-care workforce**

| Actively licensed professionals                         | Boulder<br>County | Broomfield<br>County | Larimer<br>County | Weld<br>County |
|---|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Acupuncturists  | 321               | 9                    | 69                | 20             |
| Audiologists  | 38                | 9                    | 32                | 22             |
| Certified addition counselors                           | 131               | 18                   | 139               | 84             |
| Certified nurse aides                                   | 1,348             | 340                  | 2,570             | 2,663          |
| Certified nurse midwives                                | 43                | 3                    | 27                | 7              |
| Certified registered nurse anesthetists                 | 20                | 2                    | 61                | 14             |
| Clinical nurse specialists                              | 41                | 11                   | 48                | 24             |
| Clinical social workers                                 | 517               | 56                   | 331               | 99             |
| Dental hygienists                                       | 190               | 69                   | 287               | 156            |
| Dentists  | 282               | 59                   | 259               | 97             |
| Direct entry midwives                                   | 12                | 0                    | 3                 | 2              |
| Licensed addiction counselors                           | 58                | 9                    | 50                | 26             |
| Licensed practical nurse                                | 338               | 70                   | 380               | 393            |
| Licensed professional counselors                        | 755               | 77                   | 394               | 214            |
| Licensed social workers                                 | 62                | 13                   | 88                | 16             |
| Marriage and family therapists                          | 77                | 14                   | 93                | 17             |
| Nurse practitioners                                     | 269               | 60                   | 255               | 143            |
| Nursing-home administrators                             | 8                 | 11                   | 29                | 32             |
| Occupational therapists                                 | 209               | 46                   | 351               | 86             |
| Optometrists  | 87                | 16                   | 75                | 30             |
| Pharmacists   | 295               | 105                  | 351               | 167            |
| Physical therapists                                     | 516               | 94                   | 433               | 154            |
| Physician assistants                                    | 213               | 47                   | 190               | 77             |
| Physicians  | 1,236             | 129                  | 910               | 358            |
| Podiatrists   | 12                | 1                    | 17                | 3              |
| Psychiatric technician for the developmentally disabled | 2                 | 1                    | 1                 | 3              |
| Psychiatric technician for the mentally ill             | 0                 | 0                    | 0                 | 0              |
| Psychologists   | 336               | 26                   | 195               | 61             |
| Registered nurses                                       | 3,264             | 867                  | 4,437             | 2,713          |
| Registered psychotherapists                             | 708               | 47                   | 239               | 96             |
| Respiratory therapists                                  | 88                | 33                   | 114               | 103            |
| Speech-language pathologists                            | 213               | 45                   | 142               | 73             |
| Surgical assistants                                     | 15                | 4                    | 31                | 30             |

 $Source: Colorado\ Health\ Institute$ 

#### Health care and social assistance employment, 2008-2018

**Ambulatory Care** Hospitals **Nursing Care** In thousands **Social Assistance** Total

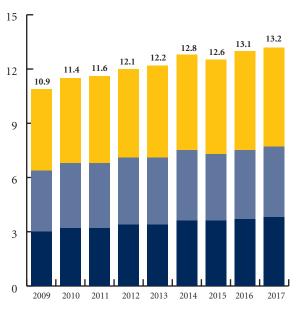


<sup>a</sup> Revised. <sup>b</sup> Estimated. <sup>c</sup> Forecast. Source: Colorado Department of Labor and Employment and 2018 Colorado Business Economic Outlook Committee

#### Other health occupations, 2009-2017

In thousands

**Dental Hygienists Dentists Pharmacists** Total

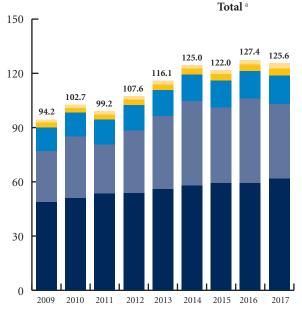


<sup>a</sup> Due to rounding, the sum of the individuals may not equal the total.

Source: Colorado Department of Regulatory Agencies

#### **Physical health** occupations, 2009-2017 In thousands

Registered Nurses **Certified Nurse Assistants Physicians Nurse Practitioners** 

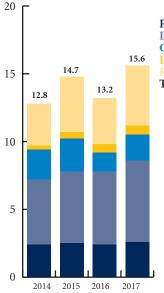


<sup>a</sup> Due to rounding, the sum of the individuals may not equal the total.

Source: Colorado Department of Regulatory Agencies

#### **Behavioral** health occupations, 2014-2017

In thousands



<sup>a</sup> Due to rounding, the sum of the individuals may not equal the total. Source: Colorado Department of Regulatory Agencies

**Psychologists Licensed Professional Counselors Certified Addiction Counselors Licensed Addiction Counselors** Total a



COURTESY DOUBLETREE BY HILTON GREELEY AT LINCOLN PARK

The DoubleTree by Hilton Greeley at Lincoln Park has added to the city's inventory of hotel rooms and conference space.

#### HOSPITALITY

### Hospitality industry cools, but many beds created

The hospitality industry in Northern Colorado and the Boulder isn't as hot as it once was, according to one of the developers of multiple hotels in the region, but it remains a good value if the opportunity is right.

Jason Newcomer, vice president of hospitality development for McWhinney Real Estate Services Inc., told commercial Realtors earlier this year that growth rates in the industry have slowed and that McWhinney for one is being far more circumspect when it comes to the deals it is willing to enter.

Still, McWhinney and other hotel developers have put hundreds of new beds into the marketplace with high-end and moderately priced hotels targeted at business and recreational travelers.

Some of the properties that have opened or are in develop-

ment (and room numbers) in the past year:

A Staybridge Suites hotel by Spirit Hospitality near the Poudre River in Fort Collins.

Staybridge Suites (105 suites) and avid Hotel (85 rooms) by Spirit Hospitality in the 2534 development at Johnstown.

A Hyatt Place hotel (226 rooms) near Denver International Airport produced by McWhinney Real Estate Services and Sage Hospitality.

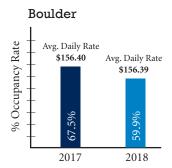
Courtyard Marriott at Loveland by McWhinney and Sage. Maven Hotel in downtown Denver by McWhinney and Sage.

The Elizabeth Hotel (164 rooms), a Marriott Autograph Collection hotel, in Fort Collins by McWhinney, Sage and the Bohemian Cos.

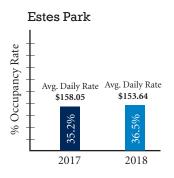
Please see Hospitality, page 96

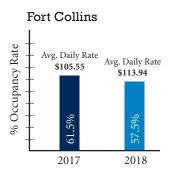
#### Hospitality and Tourism: Lodging Occupancy and Room Rates

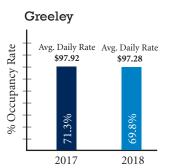
Hotel occupancy rates mixed in region









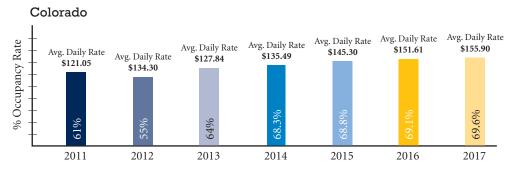








Source: Rocky Mountain Lodging Report, May 2018



Source: Rocky Mountain Lodging Report

#### HOSPITALITY, from 95

DoubleTree by Hilton at Lincoln Park (147 rooms) in Greeley, managed by Providence Hospitality Partners.

Stonebridge Residence Inn by Marriott (155 suites) in Boulder. Hilton Garden Inn planned for Harvest Junction in Longmont by Cimarron Hospitality.

TownPlace Suites by Marriott (102 rooms) planned for the Foundry in downtown Loveland.

Fairfield Inn & Suites (90 rooms) and Residence Inn (122 suites) by Marriott opened in December 2017 in Broomfield.

Embassy Suites by Hilton and Hilton Garden Inn (376 rooms) opened on Canyon Boulevard in Boulder. Sage and NAI Shames Makovsky developed these properties.

The secret to success, according to Newcomer, is to build hotels with a local flavor, not cookie-cutter designs; to invest in technology; and to build hotels that are laid back but elegant and refined.

Expanding business activity and population growth in the region are considered tailwinds for the hospitality industry. So is tourism.

The Colorado Tourism Office reported that a record number of visitors came to Colorado in 2016 — 82.4 million visitors who spent \$19.7 billion. Increased tourism activity moved the state to ninth place among the 50 states.

Hotel occupancy numbers in the Boulder Valley and Northern Colorado were typically at or above the state averages, which were 69.6 percent for the state at an average rate of \$155.90 in 2017. Average room rates in the region ranged from \$199.79 in Estes Park to \$100.06 in Greeley. Occupancy was in the 70 percent area for most of the region's hotels, except for Estes Park (54.5 percent), which suffered from reconstruction of U.S. Highway 34 through the Big Thompson Canyon. That highway project is now largely complete.

**2016 Average Annual Pay by Sector** Colorado and the United States

| Sector         Colorado         1-Year Growth         United States         1-Year Colorado           Total, All Industries         \$54,664         0.9%         \$53,621         1.3%           Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting         35,001         1.4%         33,287         4.1           Mining         114,630         -0.1         102,988         0.5           Utilities         95,715         2.6         102,868         1.4           Construction         57,344         3.6         58,647         2.9           Manufacturing         66,329         -0.2         68,870         0.9           Wholesale Trade         79,510         .05         73,710         0.5           Retail Trade         30,625         1.8         30,299         1.9           Transportation and Warehousing         53,090         2.4         50,459         1.1           Information         95,511         1.4         98,458         3.5           Finance and Insurance         90,007         2.3         101,210         0.9           Real Estate and Rental and Leasing         54,984         3.6         54,965         1.8           Professional and Technical Services         38,771         2.9         37, |       |
|--|-------|
| Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting       35,001       1.4%       33,287       4.1         Mining       114,630       -0.1       102,988       0.5         Utilities       95,715       2.6       102,868       1.4         Construction       57,344       3.6       58,647       2.9         Manufacturing       66,329       -0.2       68,870       0.9         Wholesale Trade       79,510       .05       73,710       0.5         Retail Trade       30,625       1.8       30,299       1.9         Transportation and Warehousing       53,090       2.4       50,459       1.1         Information       95,511       1.4       98,458       3.5         Finance and Insurance       90,007       2.3       101,210       0.9         Real Estate and Rental and Leasing       54,984       3.6       54,965       1.8         Professional and Technical Services       90,437       1.8       90,972       1.3         Mgmt of Companies and Enterprises       128,275       -9.9       115,325       -1.2         Administrative and Waste Services       38,771       2.9       37,989       1.9  | rowth |
| Mining       114,630       -0.1       102,988       0.5         Utilities       95,715       2.6       102,868       1.4         Construction       57,344       3.6       58,647       2.9         Manufacturing       66,329       -0.2       68,870       0.9         Wholesale Trade       79,510       .05       73,710       0.5         Retail Trade       30,625       1.8       30,299       1.9         Transportation and Warehousing       53,090       2.4       50,459       1.1         Information       95,511       1.4       98,458       3.5         Finance and Insurance       90,007       2.3       101,210       0.9         Real Estate and Rental and Leasing       54,984       3.6       54,965       1.8         Professional and Technical Services       90,437       1.8       90,972       1.3         Mgmt of Companies and Enterprises       128,275       -9.9       115,325       -1.2         Administrative and Waste Services       38,771       2.9       37,989       1.9   |       |
| Utilities       95,715       2.6       102,868       1.4         Construction       57,344       3.6       58,647       2.9         Manufacturing       66,329       -0.2       68,870       0.9         Wholesale Trade       79,510       .05       73,710       0.5         Retail Trade       30,625       1.8       30,299       1.9         Transportation and Warehousing       53,090       2.4       50,459       1.1         Information       95,511       1.4       98,458       3.5         Finance and Insurance       90,007       2.3       101,210       0.9         Real Estate and Rental and Leasing       54,984       3.6       54,965       1.8         Professional and Technical Services       90,437       1.8       90,972       1.3         Mgmt of Companies and Enterprises       128,275       -9.9       115,325       -1.2         Administrative and Waste Services       38,771       2.9       37,989       1.9   |       |
| Construction       57,344       3.6       58,647       2.9         Manufacturing       66,329       -0.2       68,870       0.9         Wholesale Trade       79,510       .05       73,710       0.5         Retail Trade       30,625       1.8       30,299       1.9         Transportation and Warehousing       53,090       2.4       50,459       1.1         Information       95,511       1.4       98,458       3.5         Finance and Insurance       90,007       2.3       101,210       0.9         Real Estate and Rental and Leasing       54,984       3.6       54,965       1.8         Professional and Technical Services       90,437       1.8       90,972       1.3         Mgmt of Companies and Enterprises       128,275       -9.9       115,325       -1.2         Administrative and Waste Services       38,771       2.9       37,989       1.9  |       |
| Manufacturing       66,329       -0.2       68,870       0.9         Wholesale Trade       79,510       .05       73,710       0.5         Retail Trade       30,625       1.8       30,299       1.9         Transportation and Warehousing       53,090       2.4       50,459       1.1         Information       95,511       1.4       98,458       3.5         Finance and Insurance       90,007       2.3       101,210       0.9         Real Estate and Rental and Leasing       54,984       3.6       54,965       1.8         Professional and Technical Services       90,437       1.8       90,972       1.3         Mgmt of Companies and Enterprises       128,275       -9.9       115,325       -1.2         Administrative and Waste Services       38,771       2.9       37,989       1.9   |       |
| Wholesale Trade       79,510       .05       73,710       0.5         Retail Trade       30,625       1.8       30,299       1.9         Transportation and Warehousing       53,090       2.4       50,459       1.1         Information       95,511       1.4       98,458       3.5         Finance and Insurance       90,007       2.3       101,210       0.9         Real Estate and Rental and Leasing       54,984       3.6       54,965       1.8         Professional and Technical Services       90,437       1.8       90,972       1.3         Mgmt of Companies and Enterprises       128,275       -9.9       115,325       -1.2         Administrative and Waste Services       38,771       2.9       37,989       1.9  |       |
| Retail Trade       30,625       1.8       30,299       1.9         Transportation and Warehousing       53,090       2.4       50,459       1.1         Information       95,511       1.4       98,458       3.5         Finance and Insurance       90,007       2.3       101,210       0.9         Real Estate and Rental and Leasing       54,984       3.6       54,965       1.8         Professional and Technical Services       90,437       1.8       90,972       1.3         Mgmt of Companies and Enterprises       128,275       -9.9       115,325       -1.2         Administrative and Waste Services       38,771       2.9       37,989       1.9  |       |
| Transportation and Warehousing       53,090       2.4       50,459       1.1         Information       95,511       1.4       98,458       3.5         Finance and Insurance       90,007       2.3       101,210       0.9         Real Estate and Rental and Leasing       54,984       3.6       54,965       1.8         Professional and Technical Services       90,437       1.8       90,972       1.3         Mgmt of Companies and Enterprises       128,275       -9.9       115,325       -1.2         Administrative and Waste Services       38,771       2.9       37,989       1.9   |       |
| Information         95,511         1.4         98,458         3.5           Finance and Insurance         90,007         2.3         101,210         0.9           Real Estate and Rental and Leasing         54,984         3.6         54,965         1.8           Professional and Technical Services         90,437         1.8         90,972         1.3           Mgmt of Companies and Enterprises         128,275         -9.9         115,325         -1.2           Administrative and Waste Services         38,771         2.9         37,989         1.9  |       |
| Finance and Insurance       90,007       2.3       101,210       0.9         Real Estate and Rental and Leasing       54,984       3.6       54,965       1.8         Professional and Technical Services       90,437       1.8       90,972       1.3         Mgmt of Companies and Enterprises       128,275       -9.9       115,325       -1.2         Administrative and Waste Services       38,771       2.9       37,989       1.9  |       |
| Real Estate and Rental and Leasing       54,984       3.6       54,965       1.8         Professional and Technical Services       90,437       1.8       90,972       1.3         Mgmt of Companies and Enterprises       128,275       -9.9       115,325       -1.2         Administrative and Waste Services       38,771       2.9       37,989       1.9   |       |
| Professional and Technical Services       90,437       1.8       90,972       1.3         Mgmt of Companies and Enterprises       128,275       -9.9       115,325       -1.2         Administrative and Waste Services       38,771       2.9       37,989       1.9  |       |
| Mgmt of Companies and Enterprises       128,275       -9.9       115,325       -1.2         Administrative and Waste Services       38,771       2.9       37,989       1.9  |       |
| Administrative and Waste Services 38,771 2.9 37,989 1.9  |       |
|  |       |
| Educational Services 39,361 1.2 48,757 1.6   |       |
|  |       |
| Health Care and Social Assistance 48,801 1.3 47,956 1.4  |       |
| Arts, Entertainment and Recreation 36,072 2.0 36,806 1.9   |       |
| Accommodation and Food Services 20,996 3.0 20,032 3.2  |       |
| Other Services 38,204 1.9 35,921 2.3   |       |
| Government 53,556 2.2 54,221 1.7   |       |

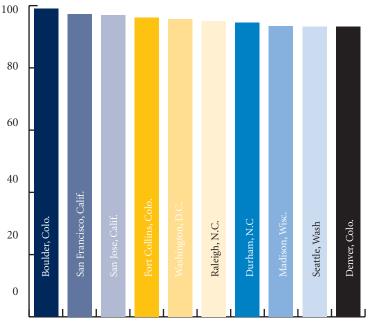
Source: Bureau of Labor Statistics, Quarterly Census of Employment and Wages.

#### **INNOVATION**

### **Innovation a hallmark** of Boulder Valley, **Northern Colorado**

#### **Boulder tops Bloomberg's Brain Concentration Index**

Boulder ranked No. 1, and Fort Collins No. 4 on Bloomberg's Brain Concentration Index, which measures business growth and the concentration of workers in science, technology, engineering and math fields.



Source: Bloomberg Brain Concentration Index

#### Top 10 metro areas for high-tech startup density

The Boulder and Fort Collins metropolitan statistical areas, comprised of Boulder County and Larimer County, respectively, ranked first and second in startup density, according to a 2013 study from the Ewing Marion Kauffman Foundation.

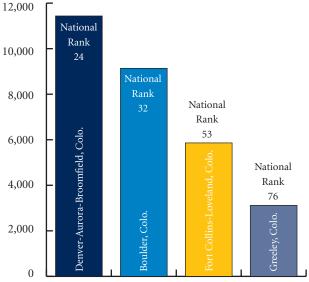
| Rank | MSA                                       |
|------|---|
| 1    | Boulder, Colo.                            |
| 2    | Fort Collins-Loveland, Colo.              |
| 3    | San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, Calif.    |
| 4    | Cambridge-Newton-Framingham, Mass.        |
| 5    | Seattle, Wash.                            |
| 6    | Denver, Colo.                             |
| 7    | San Francisco, Calif.                     |
| 8    | Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VaMd. |
| 9    | Colorado Springs, Colo.                   |
| 10   | Cheyenne, Wyo.                            |

Source: Ewing Marion Kauffman Foundation



#### Patents awarded by MSA

The Boulder metropolitan statistical area — comprised of Boulder County — ranks No. 32 nationwide in terms of patents awarded from 2000 to 2015.



| Source: | U.S. | Patent | and | Trademark | Office |
|---------|------|--------|-----|-----------|--------|

| Rank | MSA   | Patents awarded,<br>2000-2015 |
|------|---|-------------------------------|
| 1    | San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA                    | 143,473                       |
| 2    | New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island,<br>NY-NJ-PA | 92,577                        |
| 3    | San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA                     | 89,981                        |
| 4    | Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana, CA                  | 74,381                        |
| 5    | Boston-Cambridge-Quincy, MA-NH                        | 62,653                        |
| 6    | Chicago-Joliet-Naperville, IL-IN-WI                   | 46,991                        |
| 7    | San Diego-Carlsbad-San Marcos, CA                     | 45,465                        |
| 8    | Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA                           | 44,406                        |
| 9    | Minneapolis-St. Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI               | 41,696                        |
| 10   | Detroit-Warren-Livonia, MI                            | 37,342                        |

Source: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office

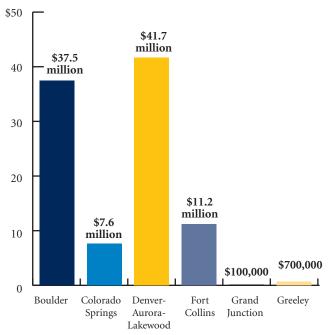
#### Top 20 metro areas for investment in venture-backed startups

The Boulder metropolitan statistical area, comprised of Boulder County, ranks in the Top 20 metro areas nationwide for venture-capital investment for 2016.

| Metro | Venture-capital investment (in millions)     | Share of U.S. t | total  |
|-------|--|-----------------|--------|
| 1     | San Francisco-Oakland-Hayward, CA            | \$23,401        | 34.13% |
| 2     | New York-Newark-Jersey City, NY-NJ-PA        | \$7,565         | 11.03% |
| 3     | San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA           | \$6,718         | 9.80%  |
| 4     | Boston-Cambridge-Newton, MA-NH               | \$6,028         | 9.79%  |
| 5     | Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana, CA         | \$5,446         | 7.94%  |
| 6     | San Diego-Carlsbad, CA                       | \$1,549         | 2.26%  |
| 7     | Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA                  | \$1,503         | 2.19%  |
| 8     | Miami-Fort Lauderdale-West Palm Beach, FL    | \$1,296         | 1.89%  |
| 9     | Chicago-Naperville-Elgin, IL-IN-WI           | \$1,245         | 1.82%  |
| 10    | Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV | \$1,090         | 1.59%  |
| 11    | Austin-Round Rock, TX                        | \$977           | 1.43%  |
| 12    | Philadelphia-Camden-Wilmington, PA-NJ-DE-MD  | \$897           | 1.31%  |
| 13    | Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Roswell, GA            | \$754           | 1.10%  |
| 14    | Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington, TX              | \$678           | 0.99%  |
| 15    | Salt Lake City, UT                           | \$633           | 0.92%  |
| 16    | Provo-Orem, UT                               | \$549           | 0.80%  |
| 17    | Denver-Aurora-Lakewood, CO                   | \$502           | 0.73%  |
| 18    | Minneapolis-St. Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI      | \$491           | 0.72%  |
| 19    | Boulder, CO                                  | \$368           | 0.54%  |
| 20    | Durham-Chapel Hill, NC                       | \$351           | 0.51%  |

#### **Innovation grants to businesses**

Companies along the Front Range received \$2.9 million in Small Business Innovation Research and Small Business Technology Transfer grants in 2016. In millions \$

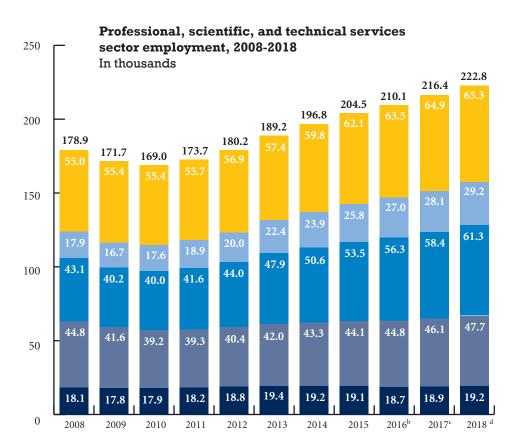


Note: The Boulder MSA consists of Boulder County; the Fort Collins MSA consists of Larimer County; and the Greeley MSA consists of Weld County.

Source: Larimer County, using SBIR/STTR data



<sup>a</sup> Due to rounding, the sum of the individual items may not equal the total. <sup>b</sup> Revised. <sup>c</sup> Estimated. <sup>d</sup> Forecast. Note: There was a reclassification of employees from the Computer and Electronics sector in Manufacturing to the Computer Systems and Design ervices sector in Professional and Business Services in 2013.



Source: Colorado Department of Labor and Employment and 2018 Colorado Business Economic Outlook Committee



COURTESY BOOMTOWN

**Boomtown Executive Director Toby** Krout, at right, leads the Boomtown accelerator in Boulder. Boomtown is one of several accelerators growing the area's tech companies.

# **MANUFACTURING/TECHNOLOGY**

# Tech industry supports thousands of workers, high salaries

Colorado's technology and information industry employs 149,400 employees across 10,900 companies, according to the Colorado Office of Economic Development and International Trade.

The industry has a payroll of \$15.2 billion and employees have an average salary of \$104,730.

In Boulder in 2016, 15 percent of all occupations were STEM-related, according to a new innovation report from the Boulder Economic Council. It's more than double the national average, which is 6 percent. More than 7 percent of all occupations in Boulder were computer and mathematicaloperations related in 2016.

The Boulder metropolitan statistical area has 920 businesses in the ITsoftware space with a total employment of 1,164, according to the innovation report.

From 2010 to 2016, there were 252 information businesses in the city of Boulder, with an average of 36 new businesses per year for a total of 807 jobs.

Tech is also strong in Northern Colorado. There are 706 IT businesses, according to the Northern Colorado Economic Alliance. The industry employs more than 4,000 people and an average salary of \$87,821 as of 2014, reports the NCEA.

Northern Colorado's advanced manufacturing industry has 138 businesses with employment of 6,605 and average salary of \$46,534 in 2014.

Both the Boulder Valley and Northern Colorado tech industry are bolstered by the presence of large universities (University of Colorado Boulder and Colorado State University) as well as accelerators such as Techstars and Boomtown in Boulder and the Innosphere incubator in Fort Collins.



JOEL BLOCKER FOR BIZWEST

Mike Freeman is CEO for Innosphere, a high-tech incubator supporting entrepreneurs in Northern Colorado.

#### IT/Software, 9-county metropolitan area

2017 establishments 5,550 2017 employment **58,190** 1-year direct employment 5.3% growth, 2016-2017 5-year direct employment 32.2% growth, 2012-2017 **Employee concentration** among 50 metros

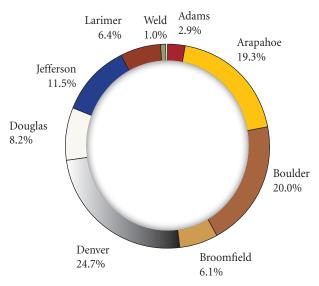
Figures for the 9-county metropolitan region, including Adams, Arapahoe, Boulder, Broomfield, Denver, Douglas, Jefferson, Larimer and Weld

Source: Metro Denver Economic Development Corp.: Metro Denver and Northern Colorado Industry Cluster Profile.

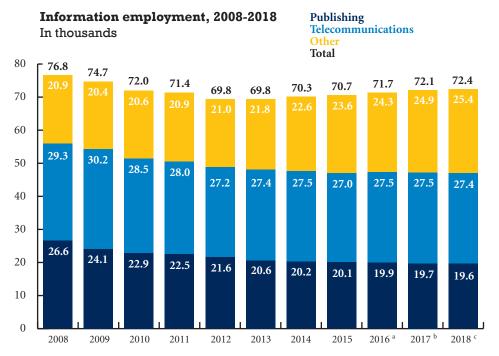
#### IT Resources

Colorado Technology Association www.coloradotechnology.org CSU Ventures www.csuventures.org Colorado State University Superclusters www.superclusters.colostate.edu Innosphere www.innosphere.org National Center for Women & Information Technology www.ncwit.org

#### Colorado counties that host the most IT/software employees



Source: Metro Denver Economic Development Corp.: Metro Denver and Northern Colorado Industry Cluster Profile



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Revised. <sup>b</sup> Estimated. <sup>c</sup> Forecast. Source: Colorado Department of Labor and Employment and 2018 Colorado Business Economic Outlook Committee

# Manufacturing, by County

**Boulder County Manufacturing Subsectors** 

| Manufacturing classification                  | NAICS<br>Subsector | No. of establishments | Ave. annual<br>employment | Total annual<br>wages | Annual wages<br>per employee |
|---|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| Food manufacturing                            | 311                | 93                    | 2,009                     | \$89,211,471          | \$44,413                     |
| Beverage and tobacco product manufacturing    | 312                | 49                    | 885                       | \$35,764,369          | \$40,435                     |
| Textile product mills                         | 314                | 8                     | 68                        | \$2,343,120           | \$34,373                     |
| Apparel manufacturing                         | 315                | 7                     | 171                       | \$10,035,842          | \$58,861                     |
| Leather and allied product manufacturing      | 316                | 3                     | 13                        | \$665,083             | \$52,507                     |
| Wood product manufacturing                    | 321                | 14                    | 329                       | \$16,630,633          | \$50,626                     |
| Printing and related support activities       | 323                | 39                    | 757                       | \$37,482,781          | \$49,488                     |
| Chemical manufacturing                        | 325                | 38                    | 1,425                     | \$125,614,928         | \$88,166                     |
| Plastics and rubber products manufacturing    | 326                | 18                    | 316                       | \$14,966,406          | \$47,425                     |
| Nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing     | 327                | 15                    | 253                       | \$17,035,831          | \$67,269                     |
| Fabricated metal product manufacturing        | 332                | 56                    | 812                       | \$46,783,168          | \$57,585                     |
| Machinery manufacturing                       | 333                | 39                    | 961                       | \$61,216,313          | \$63,695                     |
| Computer and electronic product manufacturing | 334                | 115                   | 8,222                     | \$857,993,326         | \$104,354                    |
| Electrical equipment and appliance mfg.       | 335                | 15                    | 603                       | \$46,613,060          | \$77,270                     |
| Transportation equipment manufacturing        | 336                | 16                    | 267                       | \$16,702,901          | \$62,577                     |
| Furniture and related product manufacturing   | 337                | 24                    | 212                       | \$9,549,954           | \$44,994                     |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing                   | 339                | 71                    | 1,054                     | \$77,339,590          | \$73,400                     |
| Total manufacturing                           |                    | 620                   | 18,357                    | \$1,465,948,776       | \$59,849                     |

Source: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Quarterly Census of Employment and Wages, 2017 Annual Averages

#### Broomfield County Manufacturing Subsectors

| Manufacturing classification                  | NAICS<br>Subsector | No. of establishments | Ave. annual<br>employment | Total annual<br>wages | Annual wages<br>per employee |
|---|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| Beverage and tobacco product manufacturing    | 312                | 7                     | 52                        | \$1,681,332           | \$32,076                     |
| Printing and related support activities       | 323                | 10                    | 44                        | \$1,611,754           | \$36,981                     |
| Chemical manufacturing                        | 325                | 6                     | 533                       | \$48,343,965          | \$90,716                     |
| Plastics and rubber products manufacturing    | 326                | 7                     | 224                       | \$15,132,852          | \$67,633                     |
| Nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing     | 327                | 4                     | 24                        | \$1,484,141           | \$61,625                     |
| Fabricated metal product manufacturing        | 332                | 23                    | 260                       | \$11,624,083          | \$44,751                     |
| Machinery manufacturing                       | 333                | 7                     | 125                       | \$8,587,442           | \$68,654                     |
| Computer and electronic product manufacturing | 334                | 10                    | 1,499                     | \$310,510,645         | \$207,088                    |
| Furniture and related product manufacturing   | 337                | 7                     | 1025                      | \$71,509,969          | \$69,800                     |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing                   | 339                | 13                    | 353                       | \$16,946,560          | \$48,053                     |
| Total manufacturing                           |                    | 94                    | 4,139                     | \$487,432,743         | \$72,738                     |

Source: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Quarterly Census of Employment and Wages, 2017 Annual Averages

#### Larimer County manufacturing subsectors

| Manufacturing classification                  | NAICS<br>Subsector | No. of establishments | Ave. annual employment | Total annual<br>wages | Annual wages<br>per employee |
|---|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| Food manufacturing                            | 311                | 46                    | 772                    | \$31,772,496          | \$41,161                     |
| Beverage and tobacco product manufacturing    | 312                | 48                    | 1470                   | \$98,340,756          | \$66,914                     |
| Textile product mills                         | 314                | 12                    | 130                    | \$4,711,497           | \$36,359                     |
| Wood product manufacturing                    | 321                | 22                    | 242                    | \$9,605,816           | \$39,693                     |
| Printing and related support activities       | 323                | 32                    | 307                    | \$11,722,936          | \$38,144                     |
| Chemical manufacturing                        | 325                | 21                    | 830                    | \$60,517,167          | \$72,927                     |
| Plastics and rubber products manufacturing    | 326                | 24                    | 1312                   | \$88,463,075          | \$67,448                     |
| Nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing     | 327                | 25                    | 365                    | \$19,686,001          | \$54,008                     |
| Primary metal manufacturing                   | 331                | 7                     | 81                     | \$2,957,501           | \$36,475                     |
| Fabricated metal product manufacturing        | 332                | 71                    | 686                    | \$31,501,897          | \$45,921                     |
| Machinery manufacturing                       | 333                | 34                    | 2390                   | \$181,823,214         | \$76,079                     |
| Computer and electronic product manufacturing | 334                | 43                    | 3,903                  | \$616,572,928         | \$157,957                    |
| Electrical equipment and appliance mfg.       | 335                | 7                     | 38                     | \$2,720,166           | \$72,057                     |
| Transportation equipment manufacturing        | 336                | 16                    | 211                    | \$11,943,098          | \$56,602                     |
| Furniture and related product manufacturing   | 337                | 28                    | 502                    | \$21,570,118          | \$43,004                     |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing                   | 339                | 63                    | 448                    | \$22,202,783          | \$49,541                     |
| Total manufacturing                           |                    | 499                   | 13,687                 | \$1,216,111,449       | \$59,643                     |

 $Source: U.S.\ Department\ of\ Labor,\ Bureau\ of\ Labor\ Statistics,\ Quarterly\ Census\ of\ Employment\ and\ Wages,\ 2017\ Annual\ Averages$ 

#### Weld County manufacturing subsectors

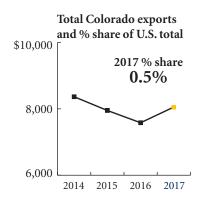
| Manufacturing classification                  | NAICS<br>Subsector | No. of establishments | Ave. annual employment | Total annual<br>wages | Annual wages<br>per employee |
|---|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| Food manufacturing                            | 311                | 28                    | 5,195                  | \$218,922,766         | \$42,142                     |
| Beverage and tobacco product manufacturing    | 312                | 11                    | 94                     | \$1,763,587           | \$18,812                     |
| Textile product mills                         | 314                | 7                     | 11                     | \$217,618             | \$19,783                     |
| Wood product manufacturing                    | 321                | 16                    | 295                    | \$13,340,762          | \$45,274                     |
| Printing and related support activities       | 323                | 12                    | 80                     | \$3,318,549           | \$41,743                     |
| Chemical manufacturing                        | 325                | 14                    | 480                    | \$32,059,782          | \$66,838                     |
| Plastics and rubber products manufacturing    | 326                | 13                    | 292                    | \$15,816,958          | \$54,214                     |
| Nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing     | 327                | 24                    | 769                    | \$51,660,234          | \$67,200                     |
| Primary metal manufacturing                   | 331                | 7                     | 280                    | \$17,885,206          | \$63,838                     |
| Fabricated metal product manufacturing        | 332                | 84                    | 1,437                  | \$83,219,236          | \$57,912                     |
| Machinery manufacturing                       | 333                | 33                    | 2,889                  | \$157,766,053         | \$54,614                     |
| Computer and electronic product manufacturing | 334                | 13                    | 660                    | \$39,889,147          | \$60,484                     |
| Electrical equipment and appliance mfg.       | 335                | 4                     | 75                     | \$6,694,436           | \$89,858                     |
| Transportation equipment manufacturing        | 336                | 12                    | 182                    | \$10,463,905          | \$57,520                     |
| Furniture and related product manufacturing   | 337                | 12                    | 312                    | \$17,167,547          | \$55,113                     |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing                   | 339                | 24                    | 205                    | \$10,736,090          | \$52,265                     |
| Total manufacturing                           |                    | 314                   | 13,256                 | \$680,921,876         | \$52,976                     |

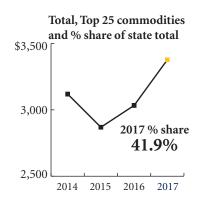
Total U.S. exports (Origin of Movement) from Colorado

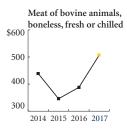
Top 25 commodities based on 2017 dollar value.

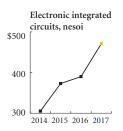
U.S. exports by origin state (Origin of Movement series).

Values in millions of dollars.

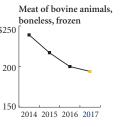


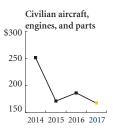


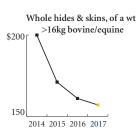


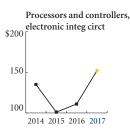


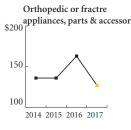


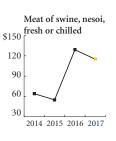


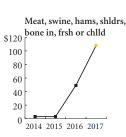


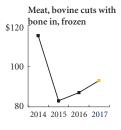


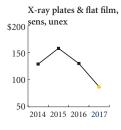




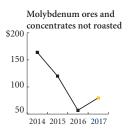


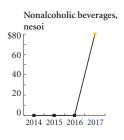


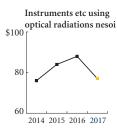


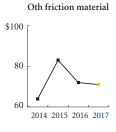


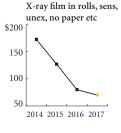


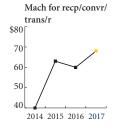


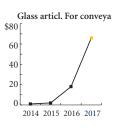


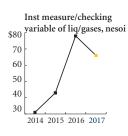


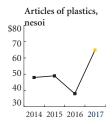


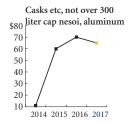


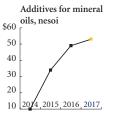


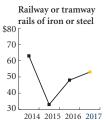












### Total U.S. exports (Origin of Movement) from Colorado

Top 25 countries based on 2017 dollar value.

U.S. exports by origin state (Origin of Movement series). Values in millions of dollars. Percent change is from 2016-

| Rank | Country  | 2014<br>Value | 2015<br>Value | 2016<br>Value | 2017<br>Value | 2014 %<br>Share | 2015 %<br>Share | 2016 %<br>Share | 2017 %<br>Share | %<br>Change,<br>2016 -<br>2017 |
|------|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
|      | Total Colorado exports and % share of U.S. total   | \$8,364       | \$7,950       | \$7,581       | \$8,054       | 0.5             | 0.5             | 0.5             | 0.5             | 6.2                            |
|      | Total, Top 25 countries and % share of state total | \$7,415       | \$7,091       | \$6,789       | \$7,306       | 88.7            | 89.2            | 89.6            | 90.7            | 7.6                            |
| 1    | Canada   | \$1,645       | \$1,408       | \$1,357       | \$1,390       | 19.7            | 17.7            | 17.9            | 17.3            | 2.5                            |
| 2    | Mexico   | \$1,069       | \$1,077       | \$1,070       | \$1,316       | 12.8            | 13.6            | 14.1            | 16.3            | 23                             |
| 3    | China  | \$653         | \$659         | \$589         | \$586         | 7.8             | 8.3             | 7.8             | 7.3             | -0.6                           |
| 4    | Japan  | \$509         | \$467         | \$444         | \$445         | 6.1             | 5.9             | 5.9             | 5.5             | 0.2                            |
| 5    | Malaysia   | \$337         | \$356         | \$367         | \$417         | 4               | 4.5             | 4.8             | 5.2             | 13.8                           |
| 6    | Korea, South                                       | \$335         | \$333         | \$400         | \$389         | 4               | 4.2             | 5.3             | 4.8             | -2.8                           |
| 7    | Germany  | \$254         | \$262         | \$326         | \$314         | 3               | 3.3             | 4.3             | 3.9             | -3.9                           |
| 8    | Netherlands  | \$341         | \$290         | \$228         | \$276         | 4.1             | 3.6             | 3               | 3.4             | 20.8                           |
| 9    | Hong Kong  | \$259         | \$238         | \$207         | \$234         | 3.1             | 3               | 2.7             | 2.9             | 12.9                           |
| 10   | United Kingdom                                     | \$222         | \$261         | \$220         | \$220         | 2.7             | 3.3             | 2.9             | 2.7             | 0.1                            |
| 11   | Philippines  | \$200         | \$162         | \$143         | \$212         | 2.4             | 2               | 1.9             | 2.6             | 49                             |
| 12   | Taiwan   | \$192         | \$206         | \$205         | \$208         | 2.3             | 2.6             | 2.7             | 2.6             | 1.4                            |
| 13   | Switzerland  | \$234         | \$250         | \$230         | \$171         | 2.8             | 3.1             | 3               | 2.1             | -25.8                          |
| 14   | Australia  | \$167         | \$155         | \$143         | \$169         | 2               | 2               | 1.9             | 2.1             | 18                             |
| 15   | Belgium  | \$208         | \$162         | \$126         | \$143         | 2.5             | 2               | 1.7             | 1.8             | 13.7                           |
| 16   | France   | \$146         | \$133         | \$139         | \$128         | 1.7             | 1.7             | 1.8             | 1.6             | -8.5                           |
| 17   | Brazil   | \$167         | \$98          | \$103         | \$120         | 2               | 1.2             | 1.4             | 1.5             | 17.2                           |
| 18   | Singapore  | \$84          | \$71          | \$80          | \$88          | 1               | 0.9             | 1.1             | 1.1             | 9.9                            |
| 19   | Italy  | \$64          | \$83          | \$70          | \$85          | 0.8             | 1               | 0.9             | 1               | 20.2                           |
| 20   | India  | \$89          | \$93          | \$82          | \$83          | 1.1             | 1.2             | 1.1             | 1               | 1.6                            |
| 21   | Ireland  | \$27          | \$67          | \$52          | \$81          | 0.3             | 0.8             | 0.7             | 1               | 55.7                           |
| 22   | Indonesia  | \$34          | \$35          | \$50          | \$70          | 0.4             | 0.4             | 0.7             | 0.9             | 38.6                           |
| 23   | Thailand   | \$63          | \$63          | \$68          | \$65          | 0.8             | 0.8             | 0.9             | 0.8             | -5.1                           |
| 24   | United Arab Emirates                               | \$99          | \$135         | \$59          | \$50          | 1.2             | 1.7             | 0.8             | 0.6             | -14.8                          |
| 25   | Vietnam  | \$15          | \$27          | \$30          | \$45          | 0.2             | 0.3             | 0.4             | 0.6             | 53.5                           |

Source: U.S. Census Bureau



Good Karma is one of several brands whose leader was at a large food manufacturer before leaving to take the helm of a startup. It also has a majority investment from Dean Foods.

#### **Economic impact of Naturally Boulder** members

|                    | Employment | Labor income (millions) | Output<br>(millions) |
|--------------------|------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Direct<br>effect   | 6,996      | \$234.1                 | \$303.1              |
| Indirect<br>effect | 471        | \$27.9                  | \$83.3               |
| Induced effect     | 810        | \$35                    | \$105.5              |
| Total<br>effect    | 8,278      | \$297.1                 | \$491.9              |

Note: Extrapolating findings brings economic impact to \$2.49 billion

Source: 2011 Natural and Organic Industry Study, Business Research Division, Leeds School of Business, University of Colorado Boulder

# **NATURAL/ORGANIC**

# Front Range continues to be uggernaut in natural products

Boulder Valley is a leader in the natural products industry, even providing a framework for how the Bay Area can grow businesses in the organic and natural space.

Naturally Boulder, the leading trade group (with 1,300 members) for natural products companies on the Front Range, has brought its model of operating to San Francisco to create Naturally

The move is one of several that has solidified the Front Range as the go-to hub for natural and organic. Another seal of approval was the permanent relocation of the Hirshberg Entrepreneur Institute — a case-based natural product entrepreneurship training from Stonybrook Farms founder Gary Hirshberg — to Boulder.

Colorado's natural food industry is also capturing the attention

#### Natural/Organic Resources

Naturally Boulder www.naturallyboulder.org Organic Trade Association www.ota.com

of major players in food production: Danone, Pinnacle, Hormel, Conagra. In addition to bringing big names to the area, it's

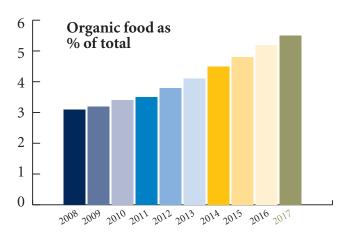
bringing big talent, as former leaders in larger food companies are leaving to take the helm of Front Range startups like Good Karma, Bhakti Chai and Bobo's.

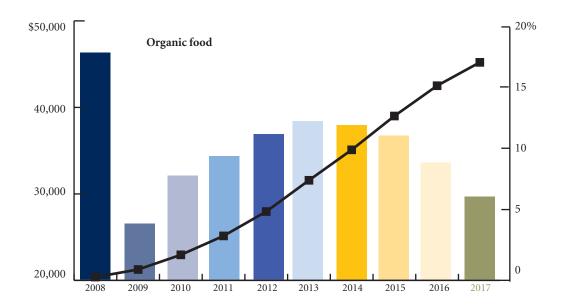
Colorado has 270 certified organic farms and ranches, according to Colorado's Office of Economic Development and International Trade.

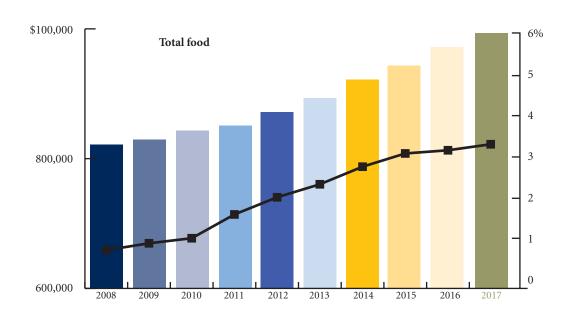
Nationally, Americans spend \$50 billion annually on organic products, according to the Organic Trade Association. More than 82 percent of U.S. households buy organic. Organic foods sales exceed more than 5 percent of total retail sales.

Despite the region's status as a juggernaut in the natural production space, area companies still must prepare for challenges. The acquisition of startups by large companies is changing the landscape, as is the entrance of Amazon into the food retail space through its acquisition of Whole Foods. The way consumers purchase natural products is ever-changing, as many opt for online purchase over going to brick-and-mortar retailers. The change, however, provides opportunity for natural food companies to control how they distribute their products, opting for online marketplaces and their own websites as well as specialty and mainstream stores.

U.S. organic food vs. total food sales, growth & penetration, 2008-2017 (Millions of dollars, % Growth)

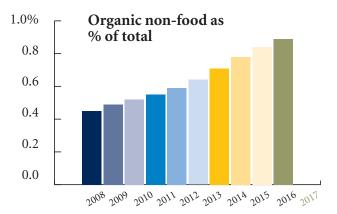


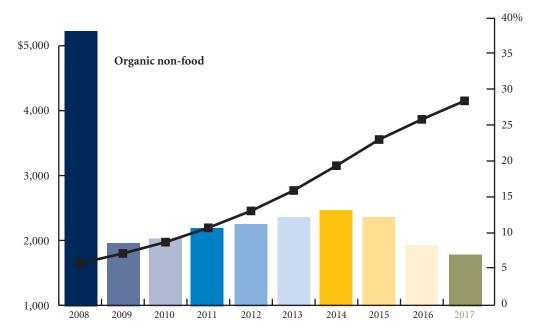


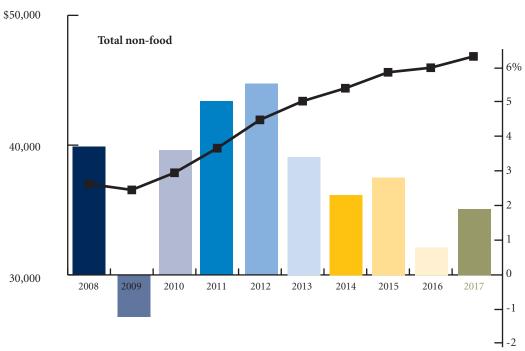


Source: Organic Trade Association's 2018 Organic Industry Survey conducted Jan. 25, 2018

U.S. organic non-food vs. total non-food sales, growth & penetration, 2008-2017 (Millions of dollars, % Growth)







Source: Organic Trade Association's 2018 Organic Industry Survey conducted Jan. 25, 2018



IMAGE BY CHRIS STARK / FOR BIZWEST

Luis Benitez, director of the Colorado Outdoor Recreation Industry Office, was one of the key players in bringing the Outdoor Retailer show to

# **OUTDOOR EQUIPMENT INDUSTRY**

# Colorado Outdoor Industry grows and feels growing pains

#### **Outdoor Equipment Resources**

Active Boulder

www.activeboulder.org

Colorado Outdoor Recreation Industry Office https://choosecolorado.com/programs-initiatives/ outdoor-recreation-industry-office/

Outdoor Industry Association www.outdoorindustry.org

Colorado's outdoor industry is continuing to grow, bolstered by the stamp-ofapproval that was bringing the industry's largest trade show, Outdoor Retailer, from Utah to Denver.

Outdoor Retailer had its first winter event in Denver in January and a second, a summer event, in July. Another event will take place later this year. The three combined are expected to have a \$100 million impact for Denver and the Front Range.

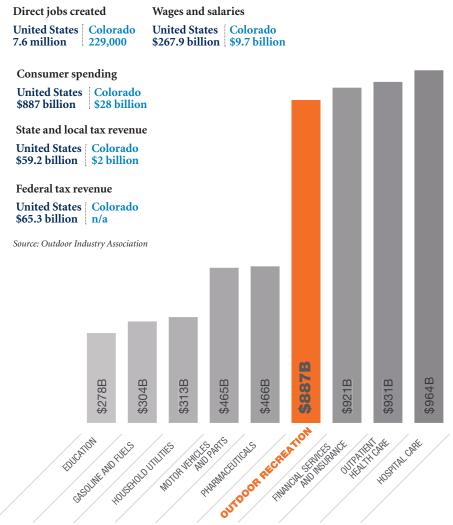
But that's just a drop in the pan for an \$800 billion industry, one that is strongly

represented by Colorado. In 2016, Colorado had more than 100 exhibitors at the summer Outdoor Retailer show. Utah had 60 exhibitors, Washington had 70 and Oregon had 55.

In Colorado, the outdoor recreation industry is responsible for 229,000 direct jobs, according to a 2017 Outdoor Industry Association Outdoor Recreation Economy State Report. The industry has a consumer spending total of \$28 billion in the state. It contributes to \$9.7 billion in wages and salaries and \$2 billion in state and local tax



#### Colorado's Outdoor Recreation Economy



Source: Bureau of Economic Analysis, Personal Consumption Expenditures by Type of Product

revenue.

That growth has not been without its growing pains, however. Boulder Valley outdoor industry CEOs are feeling the burn of changing tastes and demographics from consumers as well as a high cost of living that can make hiring and keeping talented employees difficult. In fact, one Boulder-based company, RockyMounts, moved its headquarters from Boulder Valley to Grand Junction earlier this year.

The move, however, could be the state's benefit. The outdoor industry as a whole is working to replicate the success

outdoor manufacturers and retailers have had in the Boulder area to the rest of the state. In June, Fort Collins-based design-and-build firm The Neenan Co. announced a partnership with Yeti Cycles to build a 25-acre outdoor lifestyle campus in Golden. That campus would not only house Yeti, but other outdoor companies as well.

The hope is that the rising-tide-raises-all-boats-mentality could further solidify Colorado as the place for outdoor recreation and tourism in the country.



McWhinney's newest industrial building, Center Industrial, sits off Rocky Mountain Avenue and East 37th Street near the Northern Colorado Regional Airport. The industrial buildings offer more than 83,000 square feet of flexible space for tenants.

# **REAL ESTATE & CONSTRUCTION**

# Construction costs dampen energy behind RE industry

Developers are hesitant to take on large residential projects in Northern Colorado and the Boulder Valley despite there being an increasing demand for them, citing deterrents of higher construction costs and water-tap fees, and the lengthening of the entitlement process.

And the short supply of homes coupled with the growing population is driving up home costs throughout the region made up of Boulder, Broomfield, Weld and Larimer counties.

Realtors say a homeowner is in good shape, because equity is at an all-time high. But not everyone can afford to buy. Homebuyers entering the market from the Bay Area are bringing "a lot of cash," and the prices here don't bother them. But people coming from the Midwest are concerned about prices here. In the meantime, the high prices are creating a generation of renters.

The problem facing homebuilders — and commercial developers — is the rising cost of construction.

Developers contend there is no money to be made, saying the rising cost of building materials and water is removing profit even though prices of homes are increasing.

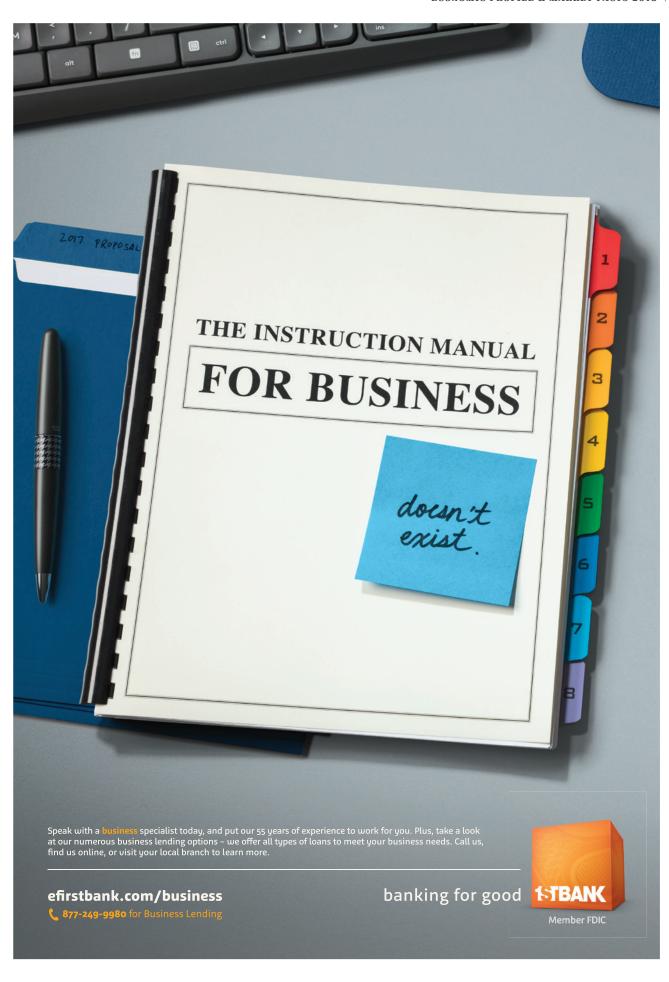
The hottest sector for commercial construction has been in industrial and warehouse buildings, and developers are moving north from Denver to buy land and start projects.

Developing industrial buildings on speculation is paying off for most right now. Developers are leasing-out spec buildings before they can complete them in the Colorado Technology Center in Louisville. But not all builders can gain the financing needed because of increased building costs.

Larger investment groups from outside the region, such as real estate investment trusts, are more apt to invest and build here, because they don't require the same return on investment as a local developer.

Lease rates for office space haven't been increasing very fast because companies are downsizing space to keep rates lower. Some Realtors say technology is allowing companies to work with less space.

Within the past year, the apartment market has become extremely active, with sales of apartment complexes to outside and local investors escalating. The demand for this type of housing is being driven by the increasing population, plus builders are still wary of constructing condominiums because of the state's tough construction defects law that targets builders of condos.



# **Property analytics 2018**

| Boulder & surrounding area (Boulder,<br>Lafayette, Louisville, Superior) | Vacancy<br>rate | 12-month<br>absorption | 5-year<br>average<br>absorption | Rent/sq. ft.* | 5-year<br>average<br>rent/sq. ft.* | Sale price/sq. ft. | 5-year average<br>sale price/<br>sq. ft. |
|--|-----------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Industrial   | 4.60%           | 180,858                | 139,575                         | \$ 9.99       | \$ 7.69                            | \$ 126.00          | \$ 81.00                                 |
| Flex   | 10.60%          | 217,177                | 245,758                         | \$ 14.18      | \$ 10.41                           | \$ 105.00          | \$ 106.00                                |
| Retail   | 5.20%           | (102,740)              | 102,230                         | \$ 21.02      | \$ 18.78                           | \$ 243.00          | \$ 179.00                                |
| Office   | 8.40%           | 193,517                | 135,468                         | \$ 27.16      | \$ 24.46                           | \$ 318.00          | \$ 241.00                                |
| Boulder  |                 |                        |                                 |               |                                    |                    |  |
| Industrial   | 3.50%           | (83,297)               | (11,181)                        | \$ 11.42      | \$ 11.18                           | \$ 141.00          | \$ 102.00                                |
| Flex   | 6.10%           | 8,638                  | 35,248                          | \$ 15.92      | \$ 13.17                           | \$ 172.00          | \$ 135.00                                |
| Retail   | 4.30%           | (10,341)               | 9,613                           | \$ 23.75      | \$ 22.94                           | \$ 597.00          | \$ 208.00                                |
| Office   | 7.10%           | 33,909                 | 99,863                          | \$ 29.43      | \$ 26.75                           | \$ 355.00          | \$ 282.00                                |
| Lafayette  |                 |                        |                                 |               |                                    |                    |  |
| Industrial   | 11.00%          | (44,173)               | 13,475                          | \$ 6.88       | \$ 6.51                            | \$ 130.00          | \$ 99.00                                 |
| Flex   | 7.30%           | 39,241                 | 16,960                          | \$ 14.03      | \$ 10.14                           | \$ 185.00          | \$ 135.00                                |
| Retail   | 70.00%          | 75,784                 | 33,553                          | \$ 23.05      | \$ 13.92                           | \$ 256.00          | \$ 172.00                                |
| Office   | 8.50%           | (59,597)               | 18,417                          | \$ 26.40      | \$ 23.90                           | \$ 106.00          | \$ 138.00                                |
| Louisville   |                 |                        |                                 |               |                                    |                    |  |
| Industrial   | 12.80%          | 167,800                | 112,027                         | \$ 8.64       | \$ 5.91                            | \$ 100.00          | \$ 74.00                                 |
| Flex   | 8.30%           | 283,569                | 158,521                         | \$ 13.07      | \$ 10.10                           | \$ 125.00          | \$ 107.00                                |
| Retail   | 15.70%          | 14,023                 | (9,647)                         | \$ 19.81      | \$ 17.04                           | \$ 652.00          | \$ 150.00                                |
| Office   | 12.20%          | (36,485)               | 1,817                           | \$ 24.30      | \$ 22.84                           | \$ 242.00          | \$ 186.00                                |
| Superior   |                 |                        |                                 |               |                                    |                    |  |
| Industrial   | 0.00%           | -                      | (440)                           | \$ -          | \$ -                               | \$ -               | \$ -                                     |
| Flex   | 0.00%           | -                      | -                               | \$ -          | \$ -                               | \$ -               | \$ -                                     |
| Retail   | 7.70%           | 17,961                 | (2,976)                         | \$ 18.31      | \$ 18.04                           | \$ -               | \$ 257.00                                |
| Office   | 20.90%          | 11,050                 | 4,828                           | \$ 30.67      | \$ 25.44                           | \$ -               | \$ 190.00                                |
| Brighton   |                 |                        |                                 |               |                                    |                    |  |
| Industrial   | 29.10%          | 20,319                 | (208,970)                       | \$ 12.53      | \$ 10.97                           | \$ 146.00          | \$ 82.00                                 |
| Flex   | 12.20%          | (50,551)               | 47,081                          | \$ -          | \$ 11.25                           | \$ 71.00           | \$ 67.00                                 |
| Retail   | 3.60%           | 127,389                | 44,719                          | \$ 15.19      | \$ 13.40                           | \$ 244.00          | \$ 150.00                                |
| Office   | 0.40%           | 42,897                 | 16,856                          | \$ 20.37      | \$ 16.93                           | \$ 175.00          | \$ 116.00                                |
| Broomfield   |                 |                        |                                 |               |                                    |                    |  |
| Industrial   | 4.90%           | (12,959)               | 83,551                          | \$ 10.08      | \$ 7.16                            | \$ 98.00           | \$ 98.00                                 |
| Flex   | 10.40%          | 84,408                 | 20,650                          | \$ 11.99      | \$ 12.01                           | \$ 132.00          | \$ 93.00                                 |
| Retail   | 8.10%           | 116,305                | 54,264                          | \$ 18.73      | \$ 15.20                           | \$ 196.00          | \$ 132.00                                |
| Office   | 9.50%           | 114,170                | 126,326                         | \$ 25.75      | \$ 26.46                           | \$ 176.00          | \$ 175.00                                |
| Fort Collins   |                 |                        |                                 |               |                                    |                    |  |
| Industrial   | 2.50%           | (24,458)               | 69,677                          | \$ 9.38       | \$ 7.50                            | \$ 117.00          | \$ 82.00                                 |
| Flex   | 3.30%           | (45,419)               | 9,822                           | \$ 12.68      | \$ 9.96                            | \$ -               | \$ 87.00                                 |
| Retail   | 5.50%           | 900                    | 887                             | \$ 20.42      | \$ 15.25                           | \$ 230.00          | \$ 196.00                                |
| 1101011  |                 |                        |                                 |               |                                    |                    |  |

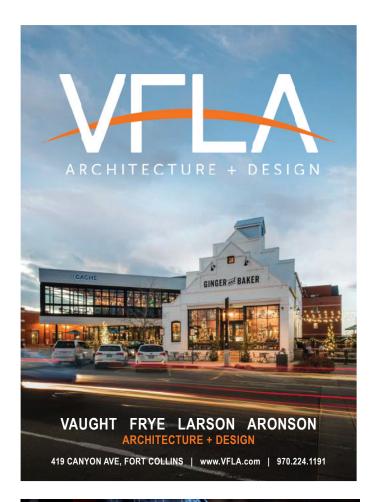
#### **Property analytics 2018**

| Greeley & surrounding area (Greeley,<br>Evans & Windsor) | Vacancy<br>rate | 12-month<br>absorption | 5-year<br>average<br>absorption | Rent/sq. ft.* | 5-year<br>average<br>rent/sq. ft.* | Sale price/sq. ft. | 5-year average<br>sale price/<br>sq. ft. |
|--|-----------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Industrial   | 1.70%           | 33,648                 | 273,202                         | \$ 11.64      | \$ 8.52                            | \$ 103.00          | \$ 72.00                                 |
| Flex   | 4.70%           | 265,868                | 124,944                         | \$ 9.61       | \$ 8.23                            | \$ 117.00          | \$ 72.00                                 |
| Retail   | 3.60%           | 69,827                 | 140,756                         | \$ 12.86      | \$ 10.16                           | \$ 141.00          | \$ 143.00                                |
| Office   | 2.50%           | 87,845                 | 95,178                          | \$ 20.68      | \$ 17.09                           | \$ 105.00          | \$ 129.00                                |
| Greeley  |                 |                        |                                 |               |                                    |                    |  |
| Industrial   | 2.20%           | (5,981)                | 198,780                         | \$ 10.62      | \$ 7.44                            | \$ 86.00           | \$ 55.00                                 |
| Flex   | 1.00%           | 21,900                 | 55,024                          | \$ 9.41       | \$ 6.43                            | \$ 94.00           | \$ 46.00                                 |
| Retail   | 5.10%           | 41                     | 47,384                          | \$ 11.59      | \$ 9.43                            | \$ 120.00          | \$ 134.00                                |
| Office   | 2.70%           | 69,596                 | 45,651                          | \$ 20.92      | \$ 16.38                           | \$ 71.00           | \$ 128.00                                |
| Evans  |                 |                        |                                 |               |                                    |                    |  |
| Industrial   | 3.00%           | (19,109)               | 3,445                           | \$ 10.23      | \$ 5.99                            | \$ 48.00           | \$ 68.00                                 |
| Flex   | 29.00%          | 30,592                 | (1,029)                         | \$ 8.03       | \$ 9.44                            | \$ -               | \$ -                                     |
| Retail   | 3.30%           | (2,112)                | 6,472                           | \$ 12.69      | \$ 11.07                           | \$ 450.00          | \$ 129.00                                |
| Office   | 7.40%           | (8,752)                | (730)                           | \$ 16.66      | \$ 23.33                           | \$ 187.00          | \$ 187.00                                |
| Windsor  |                 |                        |                                 |               |                                    |                    |  |
| Industrial   | 0.50%           | 69,946                 | (18,551)                        | \$ 12.47      | \$ 10.05                           | \$ 185.00          | \$ 129.00                                |
| Flex   | 1.30%           | 1,355                  | 5,600                           | \$ 11.92      | \$ 10.09                           | \$ -               | \$ 97.00                                 |
| Retail   | 1.30%           | 10,160                 | 16,952                          | \$ 15.94      | \$ 12.42                           | \$ 214.00          | \$ 174.00                                |
| Office   | 7.70%           | (30,069)               | (213)                           | \$ 23.85      | \$ 20.28                           | \$ 177.00          | \$ 108.00                                |



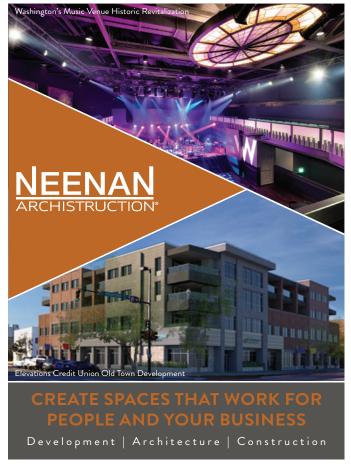
# **Property analytics 2018**

| Longmont & surrounding area (Longmont, Firestone, Frederick, Dacono) | Vacancy<br>rate | 12-month<br>absorption | 5-year<br>average<br>absorption | Rent/sq. ft.* | 5-year<br>average<br>rent/sq. ft.* | Sale price/sq. ft. | 5-year average<br>sale price/<br>sq. ft. |
|--|-----------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Industrial   | 1.70%           | 154,013                | 84,896                          | \$ 11.36      | \$ 7.96                            | \$ 122.00          | \$ 75.00                                 |
| Flex   | 16.70%          | 40,629                 | 69,183                          | \$ 12.60      | \$ 8.57                            | \$ 77.00           | \$ 76.00                                 |
| Retail   | 3.90%           | 35,135                 | 86,910                          | \$ 15.95      | \$ 15.01                           | \$ 152.00          | \$ 172.00                                |
| Office   | 9.50%           | (59,746)               | 24,588                          | \$ 21.04      | \$ 18.49                           | \$ 137.00          | \$ 125.00                                |
| Longmont   |                 |                        |                                 |               |                                    |                    |  |
| Industrial   | 1.50%           | 151,237                | 56,984                          | \$ 10.87      | \$ 7.73                            | \$ 128.00          | \$ 72.00                                 |
| Flex   | 17.60%          | (89,371)               | 43,183                          | \$ 12.56      | \$ 8.51                            | \$ 77.00           | \$ 76.00                                 |
| Retail   | 4.30%           | 26,695                 | 79,198                          | \$ 15.53      | \$ 15.09                           | \$ 161.00          | \$ 170.00                                |
| Office   | 9.90%           | (56,469)               | 9,593                           | \$ 20.97      | \$ 18.35                           | \$ 139.00          | \$ 125.00                                |
| Firestone  |                 |                        |                                 |               |                                    |                    |  |
| Industrial   | 15.30%          | (23,500)               | 4,700                           | \$ 12.00      | \$ 7.25                            | \$ 108.00          | \$ 108.00                                |
| Flex   | 0.00%           | -                      | -                               | \$ 18.00      | \$ 15.79                           | \$ -               | \$ -                                     |
| Retail   | 1.00%           | 8,440                  | 4,593                           | \$ 20.02      | \$ 13.51                           | \$ -               | \$ 470.00                                |
| Office   | 10.90%          | (5,893)                | 3,284                           | \$ 21.95      | \$ 20.77                           | \$ -               | \$ 89.00                                 |
| Frederick  |                 |                        |                                 |               |                                    |                    |  |
| Industrial   | 1.30%           | 26,276                 | 17,262                          | \$ 12.40      | \$ 9.74                            | \$ 117.00          | \$ 89.00                                 |
| Flex   | 0.00%           | 130,000                | 26,000                          | \$ -          | \$ 14.72                           | \$ -               | \$ -                                     |
| Retail   | 0.00%           | -                      | 460                             | \$ -          | \$ 12.27                           | \$ -               | \$ 120.00                                |
| Office   | 0.00%           | 2,616                  | 1,751                           | \$ 16.60      | \$ 15.76                           | \$ 247.00          | \$ 284.00                                |
| Dacono   |                 |                        |                                 |               |                                    |                    |  |
| Industrial   | 0.00%           | -                      | 5,950                           | \$ 13.50      | \$ 10.10                           | \$ 69.00           | \$ 86.00                                 |
| Flex   | 0.00%           | -                      | -                               | \$ -          | \$ -                               | \$ -               | \$ -                                     |
| Retail   | 0.00%           | -                      | 2,659                           | \$ -          | \$ -                               | \$ 111.00          | \$ 198.00                                |
| Office   | 0.00%           | -                      | 9,960                           | \$ 26.70      | \$ 21.93                           | \$ 89.00           | \$ 85.00                                 |
| Loveland & surrounding area (Loveland & Johnstown)                   |                 |                        |                                 |               |                                    |                    |  |
| Industrial   | 7.90%           | 195,680                | 72,635                          | \$ 8.82       | \$ 8.08                            | \$ 81.00           | \$ 92.00                                 |
| Flex   | 28.40%          | 42,293                 | 19,317                          | \$ 9.85       | \$ 9.58                            | \$ 137.00          | \$ 79.00                                 |
| Retail   | 3.40%           | 461,944                | 132,233                         | \$ 16.28      | \$ 15.39                           | \$ 154.00          | \$ 173.00                                |
| Office   | 9.20%           | (71,608)               | 52,277                          | \$ 24.16      | \$ 20.65                           | \$ 205.00          | \$ 202.00                                |
| Loveland   |                 |                        |                                 |               |                                    |                    |  |
| Industrial   | 8.80%           | 40,902                 | 38,068                          | \$ 8.76       | \$ 8.29                            | \$ 81.00           | \$ 87.00                                 |
| Flex   | 29.10%          | 42,293                 | 19,317                          | \$ 9.85       | \$ 9.62                            | \$ 176.00          | \$ 76.00                                 |
| Retail   | 3.70%           | 84,661                 | 48,795                          | \$ 16.10      | \$ 15.46                           | \$ 158.00          | \$ 170.00                                |
| Office   | 9.30%           | (75,764)               | 46,515                          | \$ 24.13      | \$ 20.60                           | \$ 205.00          | \$ 195.00                                |
| Johnstown  |                 |                        |                                 |               |                                    |                    |  |
| Industrial   | 1.70%           | 154,778                | 34,567                          | \$ 9.39       | \$ 7.54                            | \$ -               | \$ 99.00                                 |
| Flex   | 0.00%           | -                      | _                               | \$ -          | \$ 8.33                            | \$ 114.00          | \$ 108.00                                |
| Retail   | 0.00%           | 377,283                | 83,438                          | \$ 22.95      | \$ 14.27                           | \$ 44.00           | \$ 220.00                                |
| Office   | 8.80%           | 4,156                  | 5,762                           | \$ 24.46      | \$ 21.06                           | \$ -               | \$ 276.00                                |
|  |                 |                        |                                 |               |                                    |                    |  |









#### **Total Housing Units, July 2016**

| County     | Housing<br>units | Homeownership<br>rate 2011-2015 | Median gross<br>rent, 2011-2015 | Median value<br>owner-occupied<br>units, 2011-2015 | Households<br>2011-2015 | Persons per<br>household<br>2011-2015 | Per capita<br>income<br>in past 12<br>months<br>2011-2015 | Median<br>household income<br>2011-2015* |
|------------|------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|
| Boulder    | 133,773          | 62.20%                          | \$1,187                         | \$368,800  | 122,516                 | 2.45                                  | \$39,074  | \$70,961                                 |
| Broomfield | 27,087           | 68.40%                          | \$1,336                         | \$295,500  | 23,531                  | 2.57                                  | \$40,135  | \$81,898                                 |
| Larimer    | 143,268          | 64.10%                          | \$1,035.00                      | \$263,400  | 125,138                 | 2.47                                  | \$31,304  | \$59,805                                 |
| Weld       | 105,474          | 69.40%                          | \$904.00                        | \$210,100  | 94,292                  | 2.8                                   | \$26,751  | \$60,572                                 |
| Colorado   | 2,339,118        | 64.30%                          | \$1,002.00                      | \$247,800  | 2,024,468               | 2.55                                  | \$32,217  | \$60,629                                 |

\* 2015 dollars Source: U.S. Census Bureau

#### Median prices by year, Boulder Valley

|                       | 2011    | 2012    | 2013    | 2014    | 2015    | 2016    |
|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Boulder               | 545,000 | 570,000 | 630,000 | 685,000 | 795,000 | 885,000 |
| Louisville            | 380,500 | 395,000 | 453,800 | 511,000 | 520,000 | 594,500 |
| Lafayette             | 324,000 | 355,750 | 379,000 | 407,334 | 437,000 | 483,500 |
| Longmont              | 220,000 | 234,000 | 260,000 | 275,000 | 310,000 | 357,900 |
| Suburban<br>Plains    | 410,000 | 430,000 | 472,000 | 495,000 | 550,000 | 615,000 |
| Suburban<br>Mountains | 349,900 | 396,500 | 428,000 | 421,000 | 470,000 | 525,000 |
| Superior              | 379,000 | 409,000 | 440,250 | 470,000 | 535,000 | 596,000 |
| Boulder<br>County     | 355,000 | 379,287 | 412,000 | 427,000 | 465,000 | 529,000 |
| Broomfield<br>County  | 321,415 | 323,890 | 348,250 | 356,500 | 410,000 | 450,000 |

Source: DB Wilson, Re/Max of Boulder Inc. All data are from the IRES MLS system and may not represent all transactions in the marketplace.

### Total single-family homes sold, Boulder Valley

| 2011  | 2012   | 2013   | 2014  | 2015  | 2016  |
|-------|--|--|---|---|---|
| 614   | 786  | 824  | 723   | 693   | 625   |
| 201   | 242  | 238  | 179   | 204   | 182   |
| 243   | 302  | 311  | 314   | 291   | 221   |
| 828   | 995  | 1,158  | 1,100   | 1,236   | 1,103   |
| 406   | 537  | 586  | 560   | 652   | 627   |
| 193   | 220  | 228  | 250   | 333   | 265   |
| 108   | 157  | 144  | 120   | 128   | 135   |
| 2,609 | 3,253  | 3,492  | 3,251   | 3,539   | 3,163   |
| 349   | 373  | 412  | 382   | 350   | 360   |
|       | 614<br>201<br>243<br>828<br>406<br>193<br>108<br>2,609 | 614 786<br>201 242<br>243 302<br>828 995<br>406 537<br>193 220<br>108 157<br>2,609 3,253 | 614     786     824       201     242     238       243     302     311       828     995     1,158       406     537     586       193     220     228       108     157     144       2,609     3,253     3,492 | 614         786         824         723           201         242         238         179           243         302         311         314           828         995         1,158         1,100           406         537         586         560           193         220         228         250           108         157         144         120           2,609         3,253         3,492         3,251 | 614         786         824         723         693           201         242         238         179         204           243         302         311         314         291           828         995         1,158         1,100         1,236           406         537         586         560         652           193         220         228         250         333           108         157         144         120         128           2,609         3,253         3,492         3,251         3,539 |

Source: DB Wilson, Re/Max of Boulder Inc. All data are from the IRES MLS system and may not represent all transactions in the marketplace.

#### Median prices by year, Northern Colorado

| _                      |         | -       |         |         |         |         |  |
|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
|                        | 2011    | 2012    | 2013    | 2014    | 2015    | 2016    |  |
| Berthoud               | 225,122 | 249,500 | 269,875 | 300,213 | 340,000 | 370,580 |  |
| Brighton               | 215,000 | 238,000 | 268,750 | 299,900 | 327,700 | 351,000 |  |
| Fort<br>Collins        | 237,000 | 245,900 | 261,000 | 281,000 | 325,000 | 356,500 |  |
| Greeley                | 138,250 | 158,500 | 174,900 | 205,000 | 225,000 | 255,667 |  |
| Loveland               | 197,900 | 215,472 | 228,815 | 250,000 | 285,000 | 325,000 |  |
| Windsor                | 275,000 | 285,000 | 307,791 | 348,000 | 375,500 | 362,478 |  |
| Evans                  | 120,000 | 139,000 | 155,000 | 179,900 | 200,000 | 230,000 |  |
| Erie                   | 303,800 | 330,000 | 349,000 | 383,950 | 410,975 | 455,000 |  |
| Estes Park             | 303,000 | 315,000 | 329,500 | 335,000 | 369,950 | 377,250 |  |
| Frederick              | 209,000 | 242,000 | 265,739 | 281,825 | 330,000 | 350,000 |  |
| Firestone              | 221,750 | 220,000 | 250,000 | 285,000 | 306,780 | 355,000 |  |
| Dacono                 | 135,000 | 142,000 | 179,000 | 242,500 | 270,500 | 275,000 |  |
| Wellington             | 187,000 | 188,325 | 218,392 | 233,707 | 262,500 | 303,960 |  |
| Johnstown-<br>Milliken | 193,400 | 198,793 | 223,203 | 238,832 | 280,100 | 299,000 |  |
| Larimer<br>County      | 231,000 | 243,530 | 260,000 | 280,000 | 320,469 | 352,770 |  |
| Weld<br>County         | 172,000 | 192,200 | 210,000 | 234,000 | 264,500 | 290,000 |  |

Total single-family homes sold, Northern Colorado

|                        |      | .,   |      | ,    |      |      |  |
|------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
|                        | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |  |
| Berthoud               | 120  | 162  | 230  | 207  | 234  | 191  |  |
| Brighton               | 127  | 123  | 214  | 222  | 161  | 215  |  |
| Fort<br>Collins        | 2305 | 2799 | 3240 | 3183 | 3086 | 3029 |  |
| Greeley                | 1100 | 1096 | 1389 | 1627 | 1784 | 1766 |  |
| Loveland               | 1064 | 1261 | 1449 | 1439 | 1547 | 1569 |  |
| Windsor                | 457  | 624  | 654  | 591  | 596  | 787  |  |
| Evans                  | 207  | 214  | 293  | 316  | 296  | 341  |  |
| Erie                   | 244  | 328  | 395  | 418  | 450  | 364  |  |
| Estes Park             | 210  | 224  | 230  | 240  | 316  | 292  |  |
| Frederick              | 165  | 213  | 245  | 244  | 293  | 321  |  |
| Firestone              | 174  | 181  | 210  | 220  | 389  | 265  |  |
| Dacono                 | 43   | 44   | 40   | 65   | 51   | 69   |  |
| Wellington             | 157  | 220  | 266  | 356  | 375  | 437  |  |
| Johnstown-<br>Milliken | 387  | 538  | 635  | 798  | 692  | 576  |  |
| Larimer<br>County      | 3946 | 4805 | 5555 | 5453 | 5629 | 5470 |  |
| Weld<br>County         | 3145 | 3494 | 4184 | 4697 | 5017 | 5053 |  |

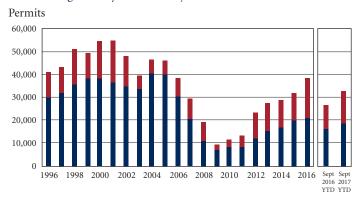
| Year              | Single Family | Multifamily | Total Housing<br>Units |
|-------------------|---------------|-------------|------------------------|
| 2008              | 11,147        | 7,851       | 18,998                 |
| 2009              | 7,261         | 2,094       | 9,355                  |
| 2010              | 8,790         | 2,801       | 11,591                 |
| 2011              | 8,723         | 4,779       | 13,502                 |
| 2012              | 12,617        | 10,684      | 23,301                 |
| 2013              | 15,772        | 11,745      | 27,517                 |
| 2014              | 17,104        | 11,594      | 28,698                 |
| 2015              | 20,025        | 11,846      | 31,871                 |
| 2016 <sup>a</sup> | 21,577        | 17,397      | 38,974                 |
| $2017^{\rm b}$    | 23,700        | 17,000      | 40,700                 |
| 2018 <sup>c</sup> | 26,000        | 17,400      | 43,400                 |
|                   |               |             |                        |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Revised. <sup>b</sup> Estimated. <sup>b</sup> Forecast.

Source: Colorado Department of Labor and Employment and 2018 Colorado Business Economic Outlook Committee

#### Colorado residential building permits, 1996-2017

Single Family Multifamily



#### **Construction employment**

In thousands

| Year              | Employment | Percentage<br>Change |
|-------------------|------------|----------------------|
| 2008              | 161.8      | -3.6%                |
| 2009              | 131.3      | -18.9                |
| 2010              | 115.1      | -12.3                |
| 2011              | 112.5      | -2.3                 |
| 2012              | 115.8      | 2.9                  |
| 2013              | 127.5      | 10.1                 |
| 2014              | 142.2      | 11.5                 |
| 2015              | 148.8      | 4.6                  |
| 2016 <sup>a</sup> | 155.1      | 4.2                  |
| $2017^{\rm b}$    | 162.0      | 4.4                  |
| 2018 <sup>c</sup> | 164.5      | 1.5                  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Revised. <sup>b</sup> Estimated. <sup>b</sup> Forecast.

Source: Colorado Department of Labor and Employment and 2018 Colorado Business Economic Outlook Committee

#### Value of construction in Colorado by type

In millions of dollars

| Year              | Residential | Nonresidential | Total<br>Building | Nonbuilding | Total<br>Construction |
|-------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 2008              | \$4,041.8   | \$4,116.7      | \$8,158.4         | \$2,542.4   | \$10,700.8            |
| 2009              | 2,501.3     | 3,126.2        | 5,627.4           | 1,648.4     | 7,275.8               |
| 2010              | 2,903.0     | 2,967.3        | 5,870.3           | 2,214.4     | 8,084.7               |
| 2011              | 3,363.1     | 3,932.1        | 7,295.2           | 2,289.2     | 9,584.4               |
| 2012              | 5,368.2     | 3,675.2        | 9,043.5           | 3,329.2     | 12,372.7              |
| 2013              | 7,089.2     | 3,609.7        | 10,698.9          | 3,679.9     | 14,378.8              |
| 2014              | 7,563.3     | 4,307.0        | 11,870.3          | 2,366.8     | 14,237.2              |
| 2015              | 8,596.9     | 4,801.9        | 13,398.8          | 2,951.8     | 16,350.6              |
| 2016 <sup>a</sup> | 9,892.2     | 5,585.5        | 15,477.7          | 2,326.7     | 17,804.4              |
| $2017^{\rm b}$    | 9,122.7     | 5,400.0        | 14,522.7          | 3,000.0     | 17,522.7              |
| 2018 <sup>c</sup> | 10,046.4    | 5,700.0        | 15,746.4          | 3,500.0     | 19,246.4              |
|                   |             |                |                   |             |                       |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Revised. <sup>b</sup> Estimated. <sup>b</sup> Forecast.

Source: McGraw-Hill Construction Research and Analytics and 2018 Colorado Business Economic Outlook Committee

#### Northern Colorado commercial vacancies

| Industrial Re |                           | tail (   |   | fice  |   |
|---------------|---------------------------|--|---|---|---|
| Dec.<br>2016  | June<br>2017              | Dec.<br>2016                                     | June<br>2017  | Dec.<br>2016  | June<br>2017  |
| 4.0%          | 3.6%                      | 6.0%   | 4.2%  | 6.0%  | 4.8%  |
| 6.0%          | 3.1%                      | 7.0%   | 4.6%  | 6.0%  | 3.5%  |
| 13.0%         | 11.7%                     | 4.0%   | 3.4%  | 9.0%  | 8.2%  |
|               | Dec. 2016<br>4.0%<br>6.0% | Dec. June<br>2016 2017<br>4.0% 3.6%<br>6.0% 3.1% | Dec.         June         Dec.           2016         2017         2016           4.0%         3.6%         6.0%           6.0%         3.1%         7.0% | Dec.         June 2016         Dec. 2017         June 2016         2017           4.0%         3.6%         6.0%         4.2%           6.0%         3.1%         7.0%         4.6% | Dec.         June         Dec.         June         Dec.           2016         2017         2016         2017         2016           4.0%         3.6%         6.0%         4.2%         6.0%           6.0%         3.1%         7.0%         4.6%         6.0% |

Source: CBRE

#### **Apartment vacancies and lease rates, Northern Colorado**

|                 | First<br>quarter<br>2016 | Average<br>rent | Second<br>quarter<br>2016 | Average<br>rent | First<br>quarter<br>2017 | Average<br>rent | Second<br>quarter<br>2017 | Average<br>rent |
|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| Fort<br>Collins | 1.80%                    | \$1,273.65      | 2.70%                     | \$1,270.05      | 2.20%                    | \$1,260.62      | 2%                        | \$1,301.34      |
| Greeley         | 4.00%                    | \$957.07        | 3.50%                     | \$963.37        | 4.00%                    | \$1,004.24      | 1.20%                     | \$1,018.43      |
| Loveland        | 3.70%                    | \$1,275.72      | 3.70%                     | \$1,329.37      | 6.70%                    | \$1,467.71      | 4.10%                     | \$1,402.22      |

#### **Housing Units**

2016 & 2017 January 1 through June 30.

| # Sold<br>Median Price | 2016               | 2017               |
|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Boulder                | 1,539              | 1,587              |
| County                 | \$535,807          | \$567,000          |
| Broomfield             | 166                | 230                |
| County                 | \$445,250          | \$516,500          |
| Larimer                | 2,657              | 2,756              |
| County                 | \$350,000          | \$372,050          |
| Weld County            | 2,424<br>\$285,000 | 2,322<br>\$318,812 |

Source: Colorado Division of Housing, Second Quarter 2017 Colorado Multi-Family Housing Vacancy & Rental



The Colorado Department of Transportation completed work on U.S. Highway 34 through the Big Thompson Canyon in May, ending two years of major closures.

### TRANSPORTATION & INFRASTRUCTURE

# Highway projects take center stage

Transportation remains a hot topic in Northern Colorado and the Boulder Valley, but almost all the attention over the past year or more has been on the public sector's role.

Namely: Why can't the government fix the state's deteriorating roads?

Major strides occurred this year on multiple fronts.

• U.S. Highway 34 through Big Thompson Canyon — The Colorado Department of Transportation opened the roadway to through traffic in May after a two-year period during which it was closed much of time, thus forcing people traveling between Loveland and Estes Park to traverse U.S. Highway 36 from Lyons to

#### **Transportation & Infrastructure Resources**

Colorado Department of Transportation www.ColoradoDOT.info/projects Northern Integrated Supply Project www.northernwater.org/WaterProjects/ NISP.aspx

Estes Park. The roadway was washed out during the 2013 flood that damaged roads and bridges throughout the region.

• Weld County Road 49 The largest county highway project in Weld County history was completed in late

2017. The expanded roadway connects Interstate 76 north to U.S. Highway 34 and then over the Weld County Parkway to WCR 60.5. The roadway can be used as an alternative to U.S. Highway 85 and serves as a major thoroughfare for industries connected to the oil and gas industry.

- North I-25 Work began in the summer of 2018 to add tolled express lanes to Interstate 25 between Colorado Highway 402 at Loveland and Colorado Highway 14 in Fort Collins. The roadway expansion resulted from a major collaboration between the cities and counties of Northern Colorado, along with business organizations. The express lanes are considered Phase 1 of the expansion that business and elected leaders hope to accomplish over the next few years to expand the highway to three lanes each way from Colorado Highway 66 at Longmont north through Fort Collins. A similar effort is underway in southern Colorado to expand Interstate 25 between Castle Rock and Monument.
- U.S. Highway 36 corridor Work was completed in prior years on the U.S. 36 corridor by building express lanes. Transportation entities are now considering tweaking the express lanes by applying dynamic pricing (tolls that rise and fall depending on

#### Northeast Colorado highway construction/major arteries projects, 2018

| Project   | Location  | Timeline  | Cost                            |
|---|---|---|---------------------------------|
| North I-25 Express Lanes:<br>Johnstown to Fort Collins        |   | Construction complete/toll commencement: early 2022 | \$300+ million                  |
| North I-25 Express Lanes: 120th<br>to Northwest Parkway/E-470 | 120th Avenue to Northwest Parkway/E-470   | Completes winter 2019.                              | \$97.5 million                  |
| U.S. Highway 34, Big Thompson<br>Canyon                       | Loveland to Estes Park  | Completes December 2018.                            | \$50 million                    |
| U.S. Highway 287  | Colorado Highway 1 to LaPorte Bypass  | Completes fall 2018                                 | \$26.8 million                  |
| I-25 Crossroads Boulevard<br>Reconstruction                   | Reconstruction after replacement of Crossroads bridges.                             | Started April 2018                                  | \$22.1 million                  |
| Colorado Highway 7 (Lower)                                    | Lyons to Raymond  | Starts summer 2019                                  | \$20 million to \$50 million    |
| U.S. Highway 85 Eaton to Ault<br>Resurfacing                  | From Eaton to Ault  | Ongoing   | \$10.5 million                  |
| Colorado Highway 60   | Weld County, providing access from Milliken<br>to U.S. Highway 85 and Interstate 25 | Starts winter 2016/2017                             | \$10 million to \$20<br>million |
| Colorado Highway 257, Milliken                                | Connecting Colorado Highway 60 with U.S.<br>Highway 34                              | Started winter 2015/2016                            | \$10 million to \$20<br>million |
| I-25 at St. Vrain Creek                                       | North of interchange of I-25 and Colorado<br>Highway 119                            | Started winter 2015/2016                            | \$4 million to \$10<br>million  |
| Colorado Highway 14 and U.S.<br>Highway 287                   | Colorado Highway 14, west of Fort Collins   | Starts spring 2017                                  | \$1 million to \$4<br>million   |

Source: Colorado Department of Transportation (CDOT)

#### **Transit systems**

| Name  | Area served  |
|---|--|
| Bustang<br>www.ridebustang.com  | Colorado Department of Transportation service that includes a line from Fort Collins to Denver, with a stop in Loveland. |
| $ \begin{array}{c} \textbf{COLT} \leftarrow \textbf{City of Lovel} \textbf{and Transit} \\ www.ci.loveland.co.us/departments/public-works/transit-colt \\ \end{array} $ | Loveland   |
| Flex www.ridetransfort.com/flex   | Service between Boulder and Fort Collins, with stops in Longmont and Loveland  |
| GET — Greeley-Evans Transit www.greeleyevanstransit.com   | Evans, Greeley   |
| Transfort www.ridetransfort.com   | Fort Collins   |
| RTD — Regional Transportation District www.rtd-denver.com   | Denver area, including Boulder and Broomfield counties.  |

Source: BizWest Research

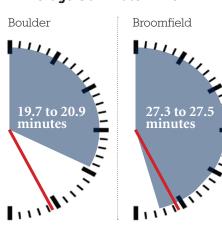
volume of traffic). The metro Regional Transportation District is also conducting hearings on plans to institute bus rapid transit on Colorado Highway 119, also known as the Diagonal.

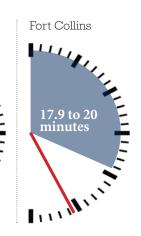
• Statewide financing of roads — The biggest news of 2018 so far, however, occurred in the state Legislature in May with the passage of Senate Bill 18-001. The bill accomplished two things: First, it designated General Fund spending of \$645 million over a two-year period, and \$50 million each year after that, to help meet some of the state's \$9 billion in most pressing highway needs. Second, the bill also called for a statewide referendum in 2019 to authorize \$2.3 billion in bonds with bond repayment to come from existing revenues. The vote in

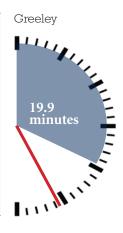
2019 would be abandoned if either of two initiatives makes the ballot in 2018 and passes. One initiative calls for bonding with a state sales tax increase used to repay bonds. The other calls for \$3.5 billion in bonds with repayment to occur through existing revenues.

In the private sector, the Burlington Northern Santa Fe Railway (NYSE: BNI) has begun work on the BNSF Logistics Center at Hudson, which will be included within a rail industrial park at that location. BNSF is investing \$100 million in the project. The park will cater to industries that require rail transport of materials in or products out.

#### **Average Commute Time**











Source: ZIP Atlas

#### Major Colorado highways

| Interstate<br>highways | From/To  | Length (miles) |
|------------------------|--|----------------|
| 25                     | New Mexico/<br>Wyoming state<br>lines                        | 305.04         |
| 70                     | Utah/Kansas<br>state lines                                   | 449.51         |
| 76                     | Jct. I-70 Arvada/<br>Nebraska state<br>line                  | 183.99         |
| 225                    | Jct. I-25 Denver/<br>Jct. I-70 Aurora,<br>Denver             | 11.99          |
| 270                    | Jct. U.S. 36 at<br>I-25 Adams<br>County/ Jct. I-70<br>Denver | 5.35           |

 $Source: Colorado\ Department\ of\ Transportation\ (CDOT)$ 

#### State highways (Northeastern Colorado)

| State<br>Highway | From/To                                       | Length (miles) |
|------------------|---|----------------|
| 1                | U.S. 287 Fort Collins/I-25<br>Wellington      | 9.96           |
| 42               | U.S. 287 Louisville/Baseline<br>Rd. Lafayette | 4.87           |
| 52               | S.H. 119 Niwot/S.H. 14<br>Raymer              | 111.00         |
| 60               | U.S. 287 Campion/U.S. 85<br>Gilcrest          | 19.90          |
| 93               | U.S. 6 Golden/S.H. 119<br>Boulder             | 19.89          |
| 119              | U.S. 6 Clear Creek<br>Canyon/I-25 Longmont    | 63.70          |
| 128              | S.H. 93 Boulder/I-25<br>Westminster           | 18.85          |
| 257              | S.H. 60 Millikin/S.H. 14<br>Fort Collins      | 18.48          |
| 263              | U.S. 85 Greeley/Greeley                       | 2.73           |
| 392              | U.S. 287 Fort Collins/CR 77<br>Briggsdale     | 45.33          |
| 402              | U.S. 287 Loveland/I-25                        | 4.23           |
|                  |   |                |

Source: Colorado Department of Transportation (CDOT)

#### **U.S.** highways

| u.s. nignways    |   |                |
|------------------|---|----------------|
| U.S.<br>Highways | From/To   | Length (miles) |
| 24               | Jct. I-70 Minturn/<br>Jct. I-70 Burlington                        | 277.67         |
| 34               | Jct. U.S. 40 Granby/<br>Nebraska state line                       | 259.53         |
| 36)              | Jct. U.S. 34 Rocky<br>Mountain Nat'l<br>Park/Kansas state<br>line | 213.46         |
| 40               | Utah/Kansas state lines   | 496.39         |
| 50               | Jct. U.S. 50 & U.S.<br>400 Holly/Jct. I-70<br>Grand Junction      | 467.58         |
| 287              | Oklahoma/<br>Wyoming state<br>lines                               | 234.85         |
| 385              | U.S. 287 south<br>of Campo/I-76<br>Julesburg                      | 263.73         |
| 550              | South of Durango/<br>U.S. 50 Montrose                             | 103.07         |
|                  |   |                |

Source: Colorado Department of Transportation (CDOT)

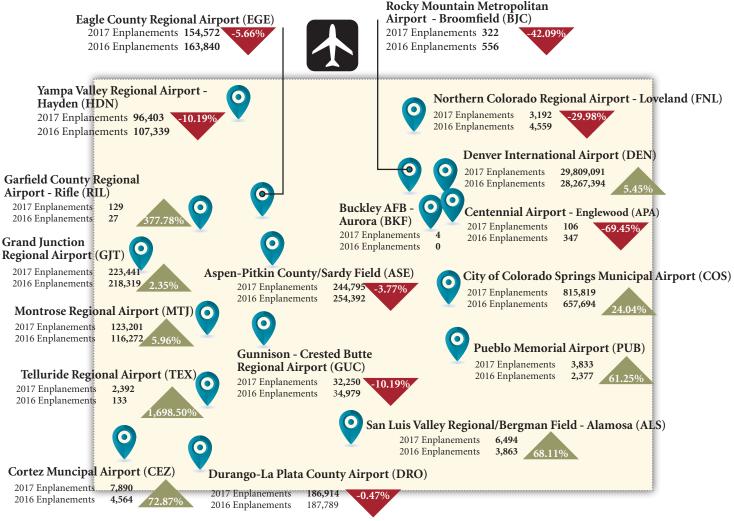
# Economic impact of regional airports

The Colorado Department of Transportation conducted a statewide study of the economic impact of airports in 2013. Here are estimated economic impacts for airports in the region. Data for jobs and payroll reflect a multiplier effect.

| Airport                             | Jobs    | Payroll         | Total economic output |
|-------------------------------------|---------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Boulder Municipal Airport           | 340     | \$19.6 million  | \$69.9 million        |
| Denver International Airport        | 183,878 | \$8.48 billion  | \$25.82 billion       |
| Erie Municipal Airport              | 217     | \$4.9 million   | \$12.8 million        |
| Greeley-Weld County Airport         | 672     | \$30.8 million  | \$94.1 million        |
| Northern Colorado Regional Airport  | 826     | \$24.8 million  | \$129.4 million       |
| Platte Valley Airport               | 1       | \$58,000        | \$113,000             |
| Rocky Mountain Metropolitan Airport | 2,670   | \$153.9 million | \$460.5 million       |

#### Enplanements at Colorado airports, 2015-2016

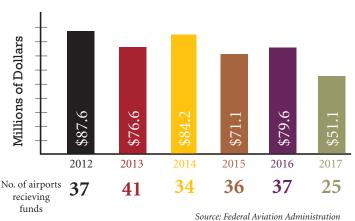
Enplanements are the number of passengers boarding an aircraft at an airport. They do not include passengers arriving or passing through.



Source: Federal Aviation Administration

# AIP grants to Colorado airports, 2012-2017

AIP stands for the federal government's Airport Improvement Program.



# **Aviation-fuel-tax disbursements**

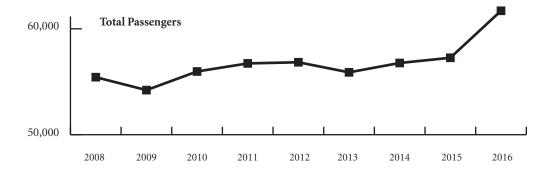
Aviation-fuel-tax disbursements, FY 2016

| Airport                               | Total disbursed |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Boulder Municipal Airport</b>      | \$10,003        |
| Denver International<br>Airport       | \$8,356,226     |
| Erie Municipal Airport                | \$3,413         |
| Greeley-Weld County<br>Airport        | \$32,345        |
| Hudson-Platte Valley<br>Airpark       | \$412           |
| Longmont-Vance Brand<br>Airport       | \$8,188         |
| Northern Colorado<br>Regional Airport | \$85,510        |

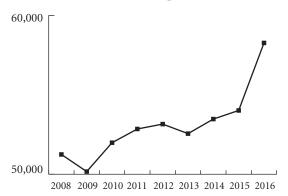
Source: Colorado Department of Transportation

#### Colorado airport statistics, 2008-2016

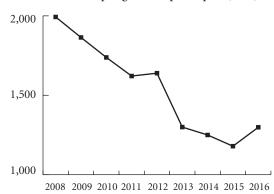
Includes passengers and cargo, in thousands<sup>a</sup>



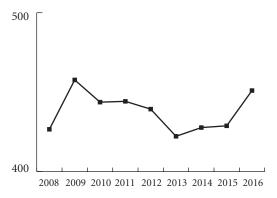
#### Denver International Airport (DEN)



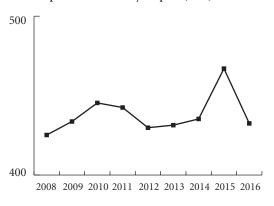
#### Colorado Springs Municipal Airport (COS)



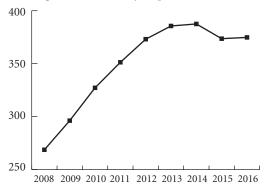
Grand Junction Regional (GJT)



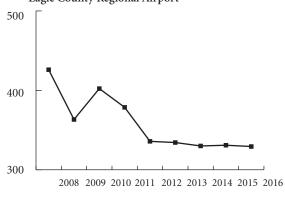
Aspen-Pitkin County Airport (ASE)



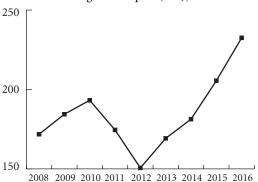
Durango-La Plata County Airport (DRO



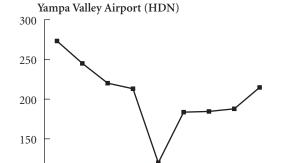
**Eagle County Regional Airport** 



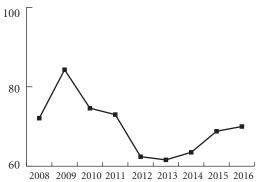
# Montrose Regional Airport (MTJ)



100

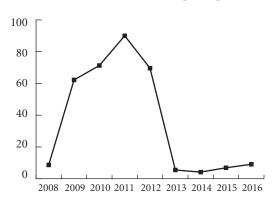


#### Gunnison-Crested Butte Regional Airport (GUC)

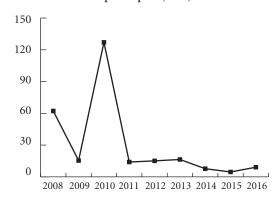


Fort Collins-Loveland Municipal Airport (FNL)

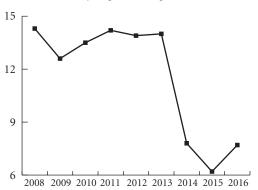
2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016



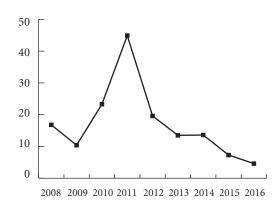
#### Cortez Municipal Airport (CEZ)



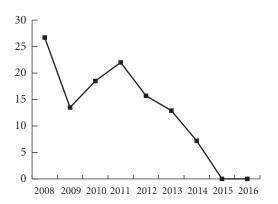
San Luis Valley Regional/Bergman Field (ALS)

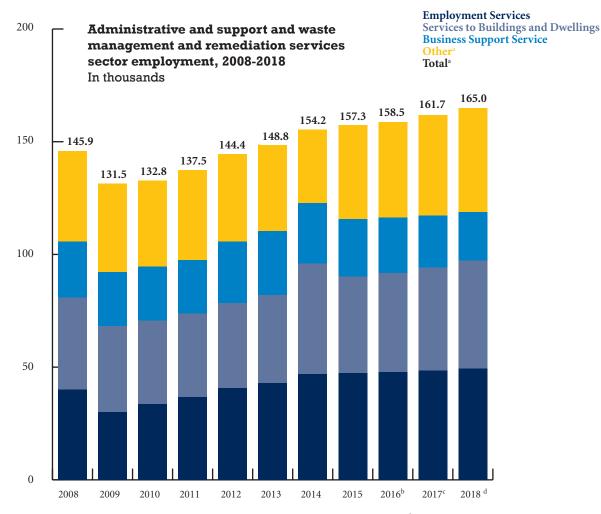


#### Pueblo Memorial Airport (PUB)



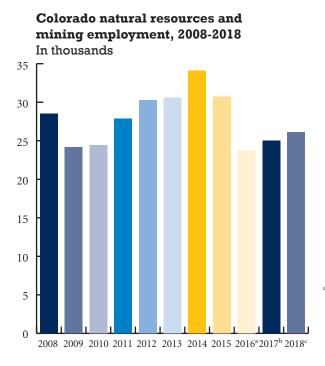
Telluride Regional Airport (TEX)





<sup>a</sup> Due to rounding, the sum of the individual items may not equal the total. <sup>b</sup> Revised. <sup>c</sup> Estimated. d Forecast.

Source: Colorado Department of Labor and Employment and 2018 Colorado Business Economic Outlook Committee



<sup>a</sup> Revised. <sup>b</sup> Estimated. <sup>c</sup> Forecast. Source: Colorado Department of Labor and Employment and 2018 Colorado Business Economic Outlook sponsored by University of Colorado Boulder, Leeds School of Business, Business Research Division

### **Business Resources**

### **CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE**

#### BERTHOUD AREA CHAMBER OF **COMMERCE**

428 Mountain Ave. Berthoud, CO 80513 970-532-4200 bcc@berthoudcolorado.com www.berthoudcolorado.com

#### **BOULDER CHAMBER**

2440 Pearl St. Boulder, CO 80302 303-442-1044 info@boulderchamber.com www.boulderchamber.com

#### BROOMFIELD CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

105 Edgeview Drive, Suite 410 Broomfield, CO 80021 303-466-1775 info@broomfieldchamber.com www.broomfieldchamber.com

#### CARBON VALLEY CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

8308 Colorado Blvd., Suite 203 Firestone, CO 80504 303-833-5933 in fo@carbon valley chamber.comwww.carbonvalleychamber.com

#### EATON AREA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

P.O. Box 111 Eaton, CO 80615 970-396-4127 board@eatonareachamber.com www.eatonareachamber.com

#### ERIE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

235 Wells St. Erie, CO 80516 303-828-3440 erie@eriechamber.org www.eriechamber.org

#### EVANS AREA CHAMBER OF **COMMERCE**

3819 St. Vrain St., Unit C Evans, CO 80620 970-330-4204 ecc@evanschamber.org www.evanschamber.org

#### FORT COLLINS AREA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

225 S. Meldrum St. Fort Collins, CO 80521 970-482-3746 info@fcchamber.org www.fortcollinschamber.com

#### FORT LUPTON CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

1200 Dexter St., #W12 Fort Lupton, CO 80621 303-857-4474 fortluptonchamber@gmail.com www.fortluptonchamber.org

#### **GREATER BRIGHTON CHAMBER** OF COMMERCE

22 S. Fourth Ave., Suite 205 Brighton, CO 80601 303-659-0223 naomi@brightonchamber.com www.brightonchamber.com

#### **GREELEY CHAMBER OF COMMERCE**

902 Seventh Ave. Greeley, CO 80631 970-352-3566 sarah@greeleychamber.com www.greeleychamber.com

#### IOHNSTOWN/MILLIKEN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

1109 Broad St. Milliken, CO 80543 970-587-7042 admin@johnstownmillikenchamber. www.johnstownmillikenchamber.

#### KERSEY AREA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

414 First St. Kersey, CO 80644 970-652-0935 kerseycochamber@gmail.com www.kerseycochamber.com

#### LAFAYETTE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

1290 S. Public Road Lafayette, CO 80026 303-666-9555 info@lafayettecolorado.com www.lafayettecolorado.com

#### THE LATINO CHAMBER

332 Main St. Longmont, CO 80501 202-423-7060 info@thelatinochamber.com www.thelatinochamber.com

#### LONGMONT AREA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

528 Main St. Longmont, CO 80501 303-776-5295 staff@longmontchamber.org www.longmontchamber.org

#### LOUISVILLE CHAMBER OF **COMMERCE**

901 Main St. Louisville, CO 80027 303-666-5747 info@louisvillechamber.com www.louisvillechamber.com

#### LOVELAND CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

5400 Stone Creek Circle Loveland, CO 80538 970-667-6311 info@loveland.org www.loveland.org

#### LYONS AREA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

P.O. Box 426 Lyons, CO 80540 303-823-6622, ext. 26 admin@lyons-colorado.com www.lyons-colorado.com

#### METRO NORTH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

1870 W. 122nd Ave., Suite 300 Westminster, CO 80234 303-288-1000 info@metronorthchamber.com www.metronorthchamber.com

#### SOUTHEAST WELD COUNTY CHAMBER OF COMMERCE 617 Birch St.

Hudson, CO 80642 844-517-5406 admin@southeastweldchamber.com www.southeastweldchamber.com

#### SUPERIOR CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

122 E. William St. Superior, CO 80027 303-554-0789 info@superiorchamber.com www.superiorchamber.com

#### WELLINGTON AREA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

4006 Cleveland Ave. Wellington, CO 80549 970-568-4133 wellingtonareachamber@gmail.com www.wellingtoncoloradochamber.

#### WINDSOR CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

421 Main St., Unit A

Windsor, CO 80550 970-686-7189 information@windsorchamber.net www.windsorchamber.net

# **ECONOMIC** DEVELOPMENT **AGENCIES**

ACCESS BROOMFIELD

#### ECONOMIC COALITION

105 Edgeview Drive, Suite 410 Broomfield, CO 80021 303-466-1775, ext. 5 Sam.Taylor@broomfieldchamber. www.access.broomfieldchamber.

#### BOULDER ECONOMIC COUNCIL

Boulder, CO 80302 303-442-1044 bec@bouldereconomiccouncil.org www.bouldereconomiccouncil.org

#### **BRIGHTON ECONOMIC** DEVELOPMENT CORP.

2440 Pearl St.

22 S. Fourth Ave., Suite 305 Brighton, CO 80601 303-655-2155 info@brightonedc.org www.brightonedc.org

#### CITY AND COUNTY OF **BROOMFIELD ECONOMIC** DEVELOPMENT

One DesCombes Drive Broomfield, CO 80020 303-464-5579 bmartinez@broomfield.org www.investbroomfield.com

1500 Pearl St., Suite 302

#### CITY OF BOULDER ECONOMIC VITALITY PROGRAM

Boulder, CO 80302 303-441-3017 pinsonneaultj@bouldercolorado.gov www.bouldercolorado.gov/business

#### CITY OF DACONO ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

512 Cherry St. Dacono, CO 80514 303-833-2317 jkrieger@ci.dacono.co.us www.ci.dacono.co.us/435/ **Economic-Development** 

#### CITY OF EVANS - ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

1100 37th St. Evans, CO 80620-2036 970-475-1112 pmehle@evenascolorado.gov www.evanscolorado.gov/ economicdevelopment

#### CITY OF FORT COLLINS ECONOMIC HEALTH OFFICE

222 LaPorte Ave. Fort Collins, CO 80522 970-416-2170 jbirks@fcgov.com www.fcgov.com/business

#### CITY OF GREELEY - ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

1000 10th St. Greeley, CO 80631 970-350-9770 economicdevelopment@greeleygov. www.greeleygov.com

#### CITY OF LAFAYETTE, ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

1290 S. Public Road Lafayette, CO 80026 303-661-1262 rogerc@cityoflafayette.com www.cityoflafayette.com

#### CITY OF LOUISVILLE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

749 Main St. Louisville, CO 80027 303-335-4533 info@louisvilleco.gov www.louisvilleco.gov

#### CITY OF LOVELAND -ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

500 E. Third St., Suite 300 Loveland, CO 80537 970-962-2345 kelly.jones@cityofloveland.org www.cityofloveland.org

#### ERIE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL

500 Briggs St., #200 Erie, CO 80516 720-381-2786 info@erieedc.com www.erieedc.com

#### ESTES PARK ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORP.

533 Big Thompson Ave., Suite 103 Estes Park, CO 80517 970-577-1031 info@estesparkedc.com www.estesparkedc.com

#### LONGMONT ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PARTNERSHIP

630 15th Ave., Suite 100A Longmont, CO 80501 303-651-0128 jessica@longmont.org www.longmont.org

#### LYONS ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION

432 Fifth Ave. Lyons, CO 80540 303-823-6622, ext. 23 ahodgson@townoflyons.com www.townoflyons.com

#### NORTHERN COLORADO ECONOMIC ALLIANCE INC.

1615 Foxtrail Drive, Suite 130 Loveland, CO 80538

970-541-2118 info@northerncolorado.com www.NorthernColorado.com

#### SUPERIOR CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

122 E. William St. Superior, CO 80027 303-554-0789 info@superiorchamber.com www.superiorchamber.com

#### TOWN OF BERTHOUD BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT

807 Mountain Ave. Berthoud, CO 80513 970-532-2643 welish@berthoud.org www.berthoud.org

#### TOWN OF ERIE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

645 Holbrook St. Erie, CO 80516 303-926-2769 economicdevelopment@erieco.gov www.erieco.gov/606/Economic-Development

#### TOWN OF FIRESTONE PLANNING & ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

8308 Colorado Blvd., Suite 200 Firestone, CO 80504 303-833-3291 bnickerson@firestoneco.gov www.firestoneco.gov

#### TOWN OF FREDERICK ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

401 Locust St. Frederick, CO 80530 720-382-5500 jsimmons@frederickco.gov www.frederickco.gov

#### TOWN OF HUDSON ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

50 S. Beech St. Hudson, CO 80642 303-536-9311 info@hudsoncolorado.org www.hudsoncolorado.org

#### TOWN OF SUPERIOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

124 E. Coal Creek Drive Superior, CO 80027 303-499-3675 martint@superiorcolorado.gov www.superiorcolorado.gov

#### TOWN OF WINDSOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

301 Walnut St. Windsor, CO 80550 970-674-2414 sjohnson@windsorgov.com www.windsorgov.com/744/ **Economic-Development** 

#### UPSTATE COLORADO ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

822 Seventh St., Suite 550 Greeley, CO 80631 970-356-4565 info@upstatecolorado.org www.upstatecolorado.org

# SMALL BUSINESS **DEVELOPMENT** CENTERS

#### **BOULDER SMALL BUSINESS** DEVELOPMENT CENTER

1001 Arapahoe Ave. Boulder, CO 80302 303-442-1475 Sharon.King@bouldersbdc.com www.bouldersbdc.com

#### **BOULDER SMALL BUSINESS** DEVELOPMENT CENTER -LONGMONT

528 Main St., Suite A Longmont, CO 80501 303-442-1475 www.bouldersbdc.com

#### EAST COLORADO SMALL **BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT** CENTER

800 17th St., Kepner Hall #0025 Greeley, CO 80631 970-351-4274 lisa.hudson@eastcoloradosbdc.com www.eastcoloradosbdc.com

#### LARIMER SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CENTER

320 E. Vine Drive, Suite 303 Fort Collins, CO 80524 970-498-9295 www.larimersbdc.com

#### LARIMER SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CENTER — ESTES PARK

533 Big Thompson Ave., Suite 105 Estes Park, CO 80517 970-577-1031 www.larimersbdc.com

#### LARIMER SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CENTER -LOVELAND

5400 Stone Creek Circle, Suite 200 Loveland, CO 80538 970-667-4106 www.larimersbdc.com

### WORKFORCE CENTERS

#### **BROOMFIELD WORKFORCE** CENTER

100 Spader Way Broomfield, CO 80020 303-464-5855 N/A

www.broomfield.org/1426/ Workforce-Center

#### EMPLOYMENT SERVICES OF WELD COUNTY

315 N. 11th Ave., Building B Greeley, CO 80631 970-353-3800 www.weldgov.com/departments/ human\_services/employment\_

#### LARIMER COUNTY WORKFORCE CENTER — ESTES PARK

1601 Brodie Ave. Estes Park, CO 80517 970-577-2140 www.larimerworkforce.org

#### LARIMER COUNTY WORKFORCE CENTER — FORT COLLINS

200 W. Oak St., Suite 5000 Fort Collins, CO 80521 970-498-6600 lcwc@larimer.org www.larimerworkforce.org

#### LARIMER COUNTY WORKFORCE CENTER - LOVELAND

418 E. Fourth St. Loveland, CO 80537 970-619-4650 lcwc@larimer.org www.larimerworkforce.org

#### WORKFORCE BOULDER COUNTY

515 Coffman St. Longmont, CO 80501 720-864-6600 www.bouldercounty.org/ departments/community-services/ workforce-boulder-county/

#### WORKFORCE BOULDER **COUNTY**

5755 Central Ave. Boulder, CO 80301 303-413-7555 www.bouldercounty.org/ departments/community-services/ workforce-boulder-county/

# Subscribe Today!



\$49.99 annual subscription

Gets you every print publication and 24/7 access to BizWest.com, produced by the regional leader in business news.

BIZWEST.COM/SUBSCRIBE 303-630-1953 ■ 970-232-3143



THE BUSINESS
JOURNAL OF THE
BOULDER VALLEY AND
NORTHERN COLORADO



# **Optimal Location**

Situated in the heart of Northern Colorado with easy Access to I-25 and State Highway 34 and only 55 miles from Denver International Airport. Home to the Northern Colorado Regional Airport

# **Favorable Business Climate**

- Some of the lowest income tax rates in any state
- Low sales tax and city property tax
- City owned utilities with superb reliability and low rates
- Committed full-service City supporting existing and new businesses

# Talented Workforce

- Highly educated population
- Within an hour's drive of five major universities and two large community college systems



CONTACT INFO: lovebusdev@cityofloveland.org (970)-962-2345